

UNIVERSITY OF KERALA

REGULATIONS RELATING TO RECOGNITION OF EXAMINATIONS AND DEGREES OF OTHER UNIVERSITIES

(FOR OFFICE USE ONLY)

INDEX

Chapter I	: Preliminary Definition - Interpretation	1 – 2
Chapter II	: Eligibility and Individual Recognition	3-
Chapter III	: Procedures	4 – 5
Chapter IV	: Norms, Modification, Amendments further general decisions	6 – 9
Chapter V	: Degrees and Examinations recognised.	10 – 94
Chapter VI	: Degree of Kerala University equivalence to other subjects etc.	95 –
Chapter VII	: Technical Institution/Autonomous Bodies	96 – 101
Chapter VIII	: Institution deemed to be Universities	102 – 108
Chapter IX	: Examination conducted by Defence Institutions	109 –
Chapter X	: Recognised Boards and Institutions	110 – 120
Chapter XI	: Seminaries Recognised	121 –
Chapter XII	: Other Institutions	122 – 128
Chapter XIII	: Foreign Universities	129 – 140
Chapter XIV	: Universities in USA	141- 149
Miscellaneous	: Degrees not Recognised, Status Certificates etc.	150

CHAPTER – I

PRELIMINARY

(1) Short Title and Commencement:-

1. These regulation may be called the Regulations relating to recognition of Examinations. Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and Titles of other Universities or Authorities.
2. They shall come into force on such date as the Academic Council may appoint:

Provided that different dates may be appointed for different provisions of these Regulations.

(2) Definitions:-

In these Regulation unless the context otherwise requires

1. **“Academics Council”** means the Academic council of the University;
2. **“The Act”** Means the Academic council of the University;
3. **“Board of Studies”** Means Board of Studies attached to each Subject of Study or Groups of subjects in the University; and includes separate Board of Studies for Post Graduates Studies in each subject;
4. **“Central Board of secondary Education”** means a Board established by the Government of India and conducting Examinations after an institutional study of 10 and/ or 12 years;
5. **“Course of Study”** means a prescribed Course in a Subject or Group of Subjects of study: and includes Professional Course.
6. **“Deemed University”** means any institution for higher education, other than a University. Which shall be deemed to be University on a declaration being so made by the Government of India, as contained in sections 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Act No. 3 of 1956);
7. **“Eligibility”** means the eligibility of a person(s) for admission to a prescribed course or Study or research in the University or register for an Examinations of the University for the first time, with reference to the qualification (s) possessed by the person(s) and minimum qualification(s) prescribed in the Regulations or other law of the University relating to the Course of Study or Research of Examination:
8. **“Faculty”** means a faculty of the University, which, subject to the control of the

Academic council, shall have charge of the teaching, and the Courses of Study and Research in such subject as may be assigned to, by the Ordinances, or Regulations relating to the matter.

9. **“Laws of the University”** means provision contained in the Kerala University Act, 1974 (act 17 of 1974) and the Statutes, the Ordinances, the Regulations, Rules and Bye-laws made under the Act;
10. **“Qualifying Examination”** means an Examination a pass in which or any other Examination, accepted by the University as equivalent thereto, is prescribed as the minimum qualification for admission to a Course of Study or Research or registration in an Examination in the University.
11. **“Scheme and Syllabus”** means the Scheme and Syllabus of a prescribed Course of Study or Examination, Which spell out the Systematized plans and programmes of the Course including the details of the books in which the subjects are suitably treated and/ or the concerned examination(s);
12. **“State Board of Secondary Education”** means a Board for Secondary Education established in a State or by the State Government and conducting Examination after an institutional study of 10 and/ or 12 years;
13. **“The State”** means the State of Kerala;
14. **“Statutory University”** means a University established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a provincial Act or a State act and includes any such institutions as are purported to and contained in Section II (f) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Act No. 3 of 1956);
15. **“The University”** means The University of Kerala constituted under the Act.
16. Unless otherwise specified, Degrees/ Examinations of other Universities means the Degree/ Examination awarded/passed after having undergone the prescribed course of instruction by the duly recognized, regular/correspondence/ private study not less than 10+2 (12) / 10+2+3(15) / 10+2+3+2(17) years of study pattern in Board/University other than the University of Kerala.

(3) Interpretation:-

The words and expressions used and not defined in these Regulations, but defined in the Kerala University Act, 1974 or the Kerala University First Statutes, 1977 or the Kerala University First Ordinances, 1978, shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the said Act or Statutes or Ordinances

The Academic Council on 26-10-1992 adopted these regulations.

CHAPTER – II

ELIGIBILITY AND INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION

No person shall be eligible for admission to a Course of Study or Research in a College or any other Institutions maintained by or affiliated o the University or in a University Department of Study and Research or Private Registration for a Course of Study or to register in an Examination of the University, unless the person has –

Passed the qualifying examination for admission to the Course or Registration for Research or Examination, as prescribed in the Regulations or other Laws relating to the course or Research or Examination.

OR

Passed any other Examination accepted by the Academic Council as equivalent thereto.

AND

The said Examination has been recognized by the Academic Council as equivalent to the Examination of this University prescribed as the qualifying examination for admission to the Course or registration for Research or Examination concerned.

Candidate who seek admission to the University on the basis of having passed an Examination of another University or Authority accepted as equivalent to the Qualifying Examination of another University or Authority accepted as equivalent to the qualifying Examination of this University shall apply to the controller Examinations through the Principal or Head of the Institution or University Department of study and Research or directly, in the case of Private Registration candidates, in the prescribed form accompanied by the prescribed fee, for individual recognition of the Examination passed by the candidate.

Candidate who seek admission to the University, on the basis of having passed an Examination of another University or Authority accepted as equivalent to the qualifying examination for a prescribed Course of Study or Registration for Research or an Examination, may address the registrar requiring information as to their eligibility and the Registrar shall issue to the candidate concerned Eligibility Certificate specifying the equivalence/ recognition granted to the said Examination by the Academic Council on payment of prescribed fee.

CHAPTER – III

Procedures Relating to Recognition of Examinations, Degrees, etc. of Other Universities or Authorities

1. Mode of initiating the question of recognition:

The question of recognition of Examination, Degrees etc. of other Universities or Authorities may be taken up:-

1. By the University on its own
- OR**
2. on the request of other Universities or Authorities concerned.
- OR**
3. On the request of persons who have passed the Examinations, Degrees, etc. from to her Universities or Authorities, for the purpose of higher education under the University employment or for any other purpose relevant thereto.
- OR**
4. On the request of candidates who are undergoing the Course

2. Procedures for applying for General Recognition:

- 1) The request for recognition of Examinations, Degrees, etc. of other Universities or authorities shall be addressed to the Registrar.
- 2) It shall be accompanied by certified copies of the Scheme and Syllabus, regulations, and Rules for the award of Class/Grade, in respect of the particular Examination(s).

Provided that it shall further be accompanied by certified true copies of the Mark list(s) and Certified (s) of the said Examinations(s) passed, when the request for recognition is made by a person other than the concerned Universities or Authorities.

In the case of candidates who are just undergoing the Course but not completed, the request for recognition shall be accompanied by the Original Scheme/Syllabus, Rules and Regulations duration of the Course etc. and forwarded through the Universities in which the candidate is under going the Course.

3. Procedure for granting General Recognition

1) Power of the Academic Council to grant Recognition:

All request for granting recognition to Examinations. Degrees, etc of other Universities or Authorities shall be considered and decided by the Academic Council.

2) Power of the academic Council to de-recognise degrees of other universities

The Academic council shall have the power to decide what Examinations, Degrees, etc. of other Universities or authorities may be accepted as equivalent to those of the University or Authority of the State and grant recognition thereon.

It shall further be in order for the Academic Council to grant recognition to any degree or Examination of a University or authority without specifying the corresponding equivalence of Degree or Examination of this University, for specific purposes.

The Academic council shall have power to de-recognize Degrees, Examinations, of other Universities or Authorities to which recognition had been previously granted on the grounds of subsequent alteration of the conditions on which the said recognition was granted.

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may exercise the said power, vested in the Academic council by the Act, at any time except when the Academic Council is in session and shall at the next session of the Academic Council, report the action taken by him to it for such action it may consider necessary.

3) Procedures on receipt of request:

When a request for recognition of Examinations, Degrees, etc. of other Universities or Authorities complies with the requirements specified in regulations 2 of this chapter the Registrar shall, at the first instance, cause the said question of recognition to be considered by the Chairman, Board of Studies and thereafter, the dean, Faculty concerning the Subject(s) of studies covered by the Examination(s), and their specific recommendations on the question, called for.

While seeking such recommendations, the concerned Chairman, Board of studies and the Dean, Faculty shall be provided with copies of the Scheme and Syllabus, Regulation and rules for the award of class/grad and such other details as may be necessary, in respect of the particular Examination(s).

Provided that in the case of Examination at the under graduate and below under graduate level, the Chairman, Board of Studies referred to above shall be the Chairman, of the respective Board of Studies (pass) and in the case of Examinations at the post-graduate and above post-Graduate level, the said references shall be to the Chairman of the respective Board of Studies (Post-graduate).

After considering the specific recommendations of the concerned Chairman, Board of Studies and the Dean, Faculty and after calling for such further information as may be deemed necessary, the Vice-Chancellor may, subject to the proviso to the Regulation 3(2) of this Chapter or the Academic council shall, decide the question of recognising the particular examinations(s), Degree(s), etc. and thereon grant recognition to the said Examination(s) or otherwise dispose of the request.

CHAPTER – IV

NORMS FOR GRANTING RECOGNITION/EQUIVALENCE TO EXAMINATIONS, DEGREES ETC. OF UNIVERSITIES OR BODIES OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES

1. For admission to Pre-degree Course:

- I) The examination(s) taken after 10 years of institutional study in foreign countries be recognised as equivalent to the S.S.L.C. Examination of the State, for the purpose of admission of persons who have passed the said Examination(s) to the first year Pre-degree Course, either in an affiliated College or through Private Registration, of the University.
- II 1. The Examination(s) taken after II years of institutional study in foreign countries be recognised as sufficient qualification for the purpose of admission, of person who have passed the said Examination(s), to the Second year/first year Pre-degree Course, either in an affiliated college, or through Private Registration of the University, provided that , after one year pre-degree Examinations concurrently.
2. The Examination(s) taken after 12 years of institutional study in foreign countries be recognised as sufficient qualification for permitting the persons who have passed the said examination(s) to taken the pre-degree examination, in the appropriate optional Subjects(viz Three optional subjects under part III) either through one year of college study or Private Registration, of the University. Provided that Private Registration, referred to in Clauses (1), (2) and (3) above shall be permissible only in those subjects, other than Science subjects involving Practicals, and which are enlisted in the Regulations or Rules relating to Private Registration for Pre-degree Course of the University.

III. For recognition of Graduate and Post graduate Degrees:

For considering the question of granting recognition to the Graduate and Post graduate level degrees of Universities or Authorities of Foreign Countries, the exact procedures, detailed under regulation 3 (3) and (4) of Chapter II, to the extent those are applicable, shall be followed.

Modifications/ Amendments/ Further General Decision

Amendment No.1

“That in the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and Degrees of Other Universities sub- clause 2 of Clause II in Chapter IV – Norms for Granting Recognition/ Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees etc- of Universities or Bodies of Foreign Countries be amended to read as follows:-

2. A pass in foreign examinations after twelve years of institutional study which are recognized by the Association of Indian Universities are recognized as equivalent to the Pre-degree examination of this University in the optional subjects concerned-”

Amendment No.2

“That in the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and Degrees of other Universities, the following be added as sub-clause 3 of Clause II in Chapter IV- Norms for granting Recognition / Equivalence to Examinations. Degrees etc., of Universities or Bodies of foreign Countries.”

3. Triple Main Degree of other Universities and B.A. Ed / B.Sc.Ed. Degrees.
 1. The triple main degree holders of other Universities with B.Ed. cannot be considered eligible for appointment to the post of High School Assistants.
 2. The B.A. Ed / B.Sc. Ed. Degree holders of other Universities also cannot be considered for appointment as High School Assistants.
 3. However, degree holders referred to above will be allowed to seek admission for higher studies in the University including registration for research if they are otherwise eligible.
 4. The triple main degree holders of other Universities, who have passed their degree examination up to and including 1995 examination, which are recognized by this University as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of Kerala University are eligible to seek admission to the B.Ed. degree course of this University.

Amendment No.3

“That, in Chapter IV – Norms for Granting Recognition/ Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees, etc. of Universities or Bodies of foreign countries of the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and Degrees of other Universities, the following be added as clause IV immediately after clause III.

IV. Ph.D. degrees of Other Universities

Ph.D. degrees of statutory Universities which are members of the Association of Indian Universities have been recognized as equivalent to the Ph.D. degrees of the Kerala University.

Amendment No.4

“That in chapter IV – Norms for granting Recognition/ Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees, etc., of Universities or Bodies of Foreign countries of Regulations relating to Recognition of Examination and Examination and degrees of other Universities, the following be added as clause V, after clause [IV]

V. Norms recognition of Degrees and Examinations of other Universities

- I. All degrees/ Examination taken after regular course of study awarded by Statutory Universities/ Institutions be recognized as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees/ examinations of Kerala University provided:
 - a. that the qualifying examinations and duration of the course are the same.
 - b. that such institutions are recognized by the UGC and are members of the Association of Indian Universities.
 - c. (i) that in the case of professional degrees like medicine, Engineering etc. such institutions are in addition, recognized by the appropriate National Bodies such as Indian Medical Council, All India council for Technical Education(AICTE) etc.

(ii) In the case of professional degrees like Engineering etc., such institutions are in addition, recognized by the appropriate national Bodies such as the all India council for Technical Education (AICTE) etc., and in the case of Degrees under the Faculty of Medicine, such institutions are, in addition, recognized by the appropriate National Bodies such as the Indian Medical council etc. certified by the State Bodies as being recognized by the National Bodies like Indian Medical Council etc. and LL.B. degrees should have Bar council registration.
- II. If there are no corresponding degrees of examinations in Kerala University the matter is decided only on the recommendations of the Dean and chairman of the Board of Studies concerned.
- III. In the case of correspondence courses, recognition is granted only on recommendation of the Dean and Chairman of the Boards of Studies concerned.
- IV. In all other cases, recognition should be granted only on the recommendations of the Dean Chairman of the Boards of Studies concerned.
Amended as in all other cases including degrees obtained from Universities which are not members of the Association of Indian Universities recognition should be granted only on the recommendations of the Dean Chairman of the Boards of Studies concerned.

Amendment No.5

“That, in Chapter IV Norms for Granting Recognition/Equivalence to Examinations, Degrees etc., of Universities or Bodies of Foreign countries of the Regulations relating to Recognition of Examinations and degrees of other Universities, the following be added as clause VI after clause V.

B.Ed. degree by Correspondence/Private/Summer School cum-correspondence courses

1. B.Ed. Degree awarded by any University under correspondence/private summer school cum-correspondence courses cannot be recognized as equivalent to the B.Ed. degree of the Kerala University.

2. In the case of any B.Ed. degree by correspondence/Private/Summer school cum-correspondence courses of any University including that of University of Mysore and Bhopal University through its Regional college of Education for which this University has already granted specific recognition shall be considered to be derecognized with effect from .28-05-1997

Amendment No.6

“That in Chapter IV – Norms for Granting Recognition/ Equivalence to Examinations, Degree etc. of Universities or Bodies of foreign countries of the Regulations relating to recognition of Examinations and Degrees of Other Universities, the following be added to the existing entries under the relevant Universities/Institution under the heading Degrees and Examinations of other Universities and Institutions recognized by the University of Kerala.

General Decisions

- 1) All 10+2 stage Exams of Statutory Higher Secondary Boards recognised as equivalent to PDC (Item No II AC 19-11-96)
- 2) BBA & B.Sc.(computer Science) of all Statutory Universities recognized for admission to corresponding P.G. course.
- 3) Ph.D. of all statutory Universities which are recognized by the AIU are recognized (Item No.6AC 26-8-95)
- 4) MCA recognised Universities – equivalent to M.Sc. Computer Science for appointment to lecturers to teach Computer Science Subject.
- 5) Triple Main Degree(BA/B.Sc.) holders of other Statutory universities who have passed the Exam up to and including 1994 exam and recognized by this University as equivalent to the corresponding degree of the University of Kerala, are eligible for admission to the B.Ed. Degree (U.O. 11-03-94)
- 6) Candidate who have passed the GCE ‘A’ level exam after 12 years of institutional study is recognized as equivalent to the Pre-degree course of this University in the appropriate subject (U.O. 13-07-93)
- 7) B.Pharm.– eligibility given only if qualifying course is in English Medium AC 19-11-96)
- 8) M.Phil. (Regular) degrees of all statutory Universities be treated like other conventional degrees for the purpose of recognition.
- 9) MCA (Regular) Degree of all statutory Universities be recognized as equivalent to the MCA Degree of K.U. provided the course is done in a college having AICTE approval and the course is of six semester duration.
- 10) The B.Sc. Ed/B.A. Ed. Degrees of other Universities cannot be considered as eligible qualification for appointment as H.S.A.

Amended. B.A.Ed. of the University of Mysore recognized for appointment as HSA (Academic Council held on 7-11-13 on Item No 22

- 11) The term “All Degrees/Examination recognized as the corresponding Degrees/Examinations on a reciprocal basis” means the conventional, non professional B.A./B.Sc./M.A./M.Sc. Degrees only.
- 12) National institutions Degree & diploma recommended by the State Government to accept the decision of Government of India having recognized those qualifications.
- 13) The academic Council at its meeting held on 30-12-1982 considered the recommendations of the Dean’s council held on 17-09-1982 that all the M.Sc. Degrees awarded by all IITs in India be recognized as equivalent to the M.Sc. Degree in the corresponding subject of the Kerala University and resolved that the recommendation be approved.
- 14) The BAL Degree awarded by the other Universities will not be considered eligible qualification for admission to the fourth Year of the five year LLB Course of Kerala University. (U.O. 08-08-2000)
- 15) The Governor & Chancellor forwarded to the University the letter from the Chairman of the Distance Education Council, read as first paper above regarding the Notification of the Government of India making the approval of the Council mandatory for the Distance Education Programmes of University in India. As per second paper above, it is minuted that the Academic Council of the University considered the matter at its meeting held on December 13, 2006 and resolved that those degrees awarded by other Universities under the Distance Education Programmes, which are approved by the DEC, be recognized by the University and also that the condition be made applicable to the Degrees currently recognized by the University and also that the condition be made applicable to the Degrees currently recognized by the University as well.

The Vice-Chancellor has examined the various issues which would be consequent on the implementation of the decision minuted as above and has decided in modification of the minutes and subject to the ratification by the Academic Council of the University, that

a) Henceforth while considering degrees, awarded by other Universities under Distance Education Programmes, for purpose of recognition by this University the approval of these degrees by DEC be made a mandatory requirement; and

b) In respect of those degrees already recognized by the University, the approval of DEC be made mandatory for issuing eligibility certificates for degrees awarded upon examinations subsequent to the date of decision of the Academic Council.

(Read:-1.Letter No. GS3-1930/2006 dated 20-09-2006 from the Secretary to Governor

2. Item No.26 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 13-12-2006)

No.AcC. 1/6963/2006

Dated 02-03-2007

16) The Academic Council held on 26th & 27th May 2005 the recommendation of the standing Committee the question as to whether eligibility Certificate can be issued for a course of study of other universities which have already been recognized by Kerala University resolved to issue Eligibility Certificates in respect of already recognized course of 10+2+3 pattern noting in the certificates that the candidates should have secured the requirements for joining the respective course.

17) To recognize all B.E./B.Tech. and M.E./M.Tech. Degrees awarded by statutory Universities/Deemed Universities in India on successful completion of a regular course of prescribed duration in an institution approved by the All India Council of Technical Education.

I. as equivalent to the B.Tech./M.Tech. degree of this University in the concerned branch with same nomenclature

II.

(a) as a B.Tech./M.Tech. degree for higher studies or employment in a specialized field be decided through the procedure prescribed in the Regulation.

(b) the recognition of such degrees for higher studies or employment in a specialized field be decided through the procedure prescribed in the Regulation.

For the purpose of the above order statutory Universities? Deemed Universities mean those which are included under Section (2) (f) of the UGC Act are members of the Association of Indian Universities.

(In pursuance of the recommendation made by the Dean, Faculty of Engineering and technology and the Chairman Boards of Studies in Engineering.

(ACC 1/1098/2006) dated 6/3/2006

18) Recognition of the post Certificate (2 years) Post Basic (2 years) Nursing programmed of All Statutory Universities approved by the Indian Nursing Council as equivalent to the B.Sc. Nursing Programmed of Kerala University.

(ACC 1/38459/EC 1 to 77 /CD 2004 Dated 9/1/2006)

19) The MBBS degree awarded by all Statutory Universities/Institutions being recognized as equivalent to the MBBS degree of Kerala University subject to the following conditions.

a) The qualifying examination and duration of the course are the same

b) Such Institutions are recognized by the UGC and are members of the Association of Indian Universities

c) Such Institutions are recognized by the Medical council of India

(Academic C/MISC/OH dated 3/4/2004)

20) BDS degree of All Statutory Universities in the UGC/Association of Indian Universities recognized by Association of Indian Universities List are recognized.

21) The Academic Council held on May 26th & 27th May 2005 resolved to issue eligibility Certificate to Post Graduate degree in physical Education formal Universities recognized by Association of Indian Universities and UGC.

22) The Academic Council held on 13th December 2006 resolved the request for granting recognition to part time M.Phil. Degree Course cannot be granted.

23) The Triple main B.A. Degree holders up to 1998-99, Degree awarded by All Statutory Universities on view of the UGC Decision (Letter No. F II 4/92(CCP II) dated 30-06-199 equivalent to the B.A. Degree of Kerala University.

24) The Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Science (BNYS) (Regular) degree awarded by Statutory Universities /Deemed Universities in India after a prescribed course of study in an institution recognized by the Central Council for Research in Yoga and Naturopathy (CCRYN) for the purpose of employment in Kerala. (Remarks of Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda Boards of studies pass in Ayurveda and letter form Director, CCRYN, New Delhi)

25) The B.A. and B.Sc. Degree (Regular Three year) awarded under the Three main system by Statutory Universities and deemed Universities in India being recognized as B.A. Or B.Sc. degree as the case may be for all purposes for which the prescribed qualifications is a graduate degree only without insisting in any particular discipline. However whenever equivalence to a degree in a particular discipline or subject is required, specific recognition will have to be sought through the procedure prescribed therefore in the regulation.

26) The academic council at its meeting held on 26th & 27th May 2006 approved the recommendation of the Faculty that degree holders who are talented and interested in Music shall be given admission to M.A. degree in Music in IDE. Such students should undergo an aptitude test both in theory and practical.

27) Second year B.Pharm. Degree course through lateral Entry which was implemented vide U.O. AC B4/8921/2004 dated 19/05/2005. The Syndicate resolved to modify the admission of D.Pharm. holders to the second year B.Pharm. degree course through lateral entry as per the Govt. Order G.O. (M.S. No. 196/2005 H&FWD dated 18/6/2005)

28) The Degree of graduate level of Statutory Universities and Deemed Universities in India included in the UGC/Association of Indian Universities list being recognized for the purpose of admission to the M.B.A. programme of this University for which the basic qualification is a graduate degree subject to other admission criteria being satisfied.

29) Holders of Certificate course in General Nursing and Midwifery:-Eligibility conditions for post Basic degree course in Nursing.

- a) PDC with Chemistry, Physics and Biology as optional subject or its equivalent.
- b) Must have passed the General Nursing and Midwifery exam conducted by the State Nursing Councils/examination Boards recognized by Indian Nursing Council with 55% aggregate marks and must be registered Nurse with 2 years professional experience as Staff Nurse.

30) The Academic Council at its meeting held on 24th & 25th May 2006 approved the recommendation of Faculty of Applied Science that recognition need not be University. The University of Kerala has taken a general stand that off Campus Programme conducted by any University need not be recognized. (Ac AIV/3/623377/205)

Withdrawn at the meeting of the Academic council held on 7-11-13 Vide item No.34 Resolved that off campus courses conducted by the various University in Kerala be considered by examining the merit of such courses through concerned Board of Studies and the Faculty.

31) Kerala Hindi Prachar Sabha Sahityacharya Title Examination. Those who have passed Higher Secondary or equivalent exam being granted permission to Register for B.A. Hindi Part I English Subject to the condition that the candidates should have passed HSE or equivalent exam at least 3 years prior to appearing for the second year exam of BA Hindi Part I English. They are exempted from appearing from Part II & III Hindi or B.A. (*Not recognized as equivalent to M.A. Hindi*)

32) The Vice-Chancellor has approved, subject to ratification by the Academic Council, the remarks of the Chairperson, Board of Studies in Sanskrit (Pass) as endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Oriental studies that the B.A. Degree in Sanskrit (Special) [in Nyaya /Vedanta/Vyaakarana/Jyothisha/Sahitya] is equivalent to the BA degree in Sanskrit Language and Literature, and candidate who have been awarded the B.A. Degree in Sanskrit (Special) are eligible for appointment of the post of HSA in Sanskrit.

33) The Academic Council at its meeting held on 24th & 25th May, 2006, approved the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Political Science (PG) as endorsed by the Faculty of Social Science regarding the recognition of the Master's Degree in Human rights through Distance Education of Pondicherry University for Admission to M.Phil. Degree course in Political Science and resolved that the request cannot be accepted.

No.Ac.A.II/3/4960/06 (19)

academic council at its meeting held on 24th/25th may 2006 approved the recommendation of the Faculty)

No. Ac.A.II/1/2007 34) The Board of Studies in Dentistry (Pass and PG) considered the Note on recognition of MDS Course of various Universities. The board of deliberated at length on this item and resolved that legally this was a matter that is strictly under the jurisdiction of the DCI Who shall duly notify the recognized degrees, Through Government of India, Ministry of Health in the Government of India, Ministry of Health in the Government Gazette. All MDS Degree so notified by DCI and GOI shall be recognized degrees in the Union of India. The Board recommends to the University not to entertain any applications, for equivalency of Dental Degrees of candidates from foreign Universities as ti has not only on legal authority, and issue of any letter of document from the University will leadto claims from such applicants that could lead to prolonged and unnecessary litigation.(The

35) The Vice-Chancellor has approved, - subject to ratification by the Academic council, the remarks of the Chairman, Board of Studies in Sanskrit (PG) as endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies that the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Special [Vedanta/Sahitya/Vyakarana/Jyothisha/Nyaya] is equivalent to the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Language and Literature

36) The Academic council at its meeting hel on 22nd, 23rd, and 5th june, 2003, approved the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Social work, as endorsed by the Faculty of Social Science, that the BAMS Degree recognized by the University of Kerala be given eligibility for admission to the Course, provided the candidate satisfies other requirements for the admission to the course.

The Academic Council further resolved that any degree recognized by the University of Kerala be considered eligible for admission to the MSW Course, if other-wise eligible.

No.Ac.AII/3/12129/03 dated 05-08-2003

37) The Academic Council, at its meeting on 19th and 27th May, 2004 approved the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chemistry (Pass) as endorsed by the Facu;ty of Science that the following three B.Sc. Degree Course offered by the Kerala University be treated as equivalent to B.Sc. Chemistry (Main) Degree course of the University of Kerala.

1. B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Vocational)
2. B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Restructured)
3. B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry (Main)

38) The Vice-Chancellor has approved , subject to ratification by the Academic Council, the remarks of the Chairman, Board of Studies in Sanskrit (PG) as endorsed by the Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies that the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Special (Vedanta/Sahitya/Vyakarana/Jyothisha/Nyaya) is equivalent to the M.A. Degree in Sanskrit Language and Literature.

39) The syndicate at its meeting held on 23-01-03 considered the difficulties experienced by the officers in issuing Eligibility Certificate who passed the HSE and VHSE examination conducted by the Govt. of Kerala and resolved that:

- i. The practice of Issuing individual Eligibility Certificated to candidates who have passed the HSE or VHSE exam of the Govt. of Kerala be dispensed with w.e.f. 2003 admissions.
- ii. The Candidate who have passed the HSE or VHSE exams shall be required to remit the prescribed fee of Rs.100/- towards eligibility certificate along with their application for recognition of the course.
- iii. Individual Eligibility Certificates will be required of all other qualifying examinations.
- iv. This procedure shall be applicable foe students applying to IDE course/Private registration also.
- v. The above provisions shall not be applicable to candidates who have passed the 'SAY' examination.

No.Ac.C2/EC/2003 dated, 25-03-2003

40) The Academic Council at its meeting held on 25-05-200 approved the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Education (pass) which was endorsed by the faculty of education to consider B.A. degree

holders in communicative English, English Literature and Public Administration) of the University of Kerala as eligible for admission to B.Ed. Degree course with English as the Optional Subject.
No. Ac.AIII/2/2000 dated, 20-07-2000.

41) P.G. Diploma in Archaeology of the Institute of Archaeology, Archaeological survey of India, New Delhi is recognised as equivalent to the M.Phil. Degree in Archaeology of the this University for the purpose of registration to the Ph.D. research and employment.

42) Diploma of the NTT, Electronics Training Centre Bangalore recognised as equivalent to the Diploma awarded by technical Education Department Govt. of Kerala for lateral entry admission to second year admission B.Tech. degree course of this University.
(Ac.C/336022008 dated, 17-12-2008)

43) Diploma in Tool and Die Making of the KELTRAC is recognized as equivalent to the Diploma awarded by the Technical Education Department, Government of Kerala for lateral Entry admission to second year B.Tech. degree course of this University (Ac.C/35320/2008 dated, 17-12-2008)

44) P.G. Diploma in Medical Instrumentation Technology (Regular) awarded by Bharathiar University, Coimbatore is recognised for appointment to the appropriate post in Kerala Government Sector.

Recognition of a regular three year Degree of a recognized University as a graduate degree for all purposes of admission to any programme of the University for which the prescribed qualification is a degree only.

And resolved that a regular three year degree of a recognized University be recognized as a graduate degree for purposes of admission to any programme of this University for which the prescribed qualification is a degree only without insisting on any particular discipline subject to other admission criteria being satisfied . (Ac.C/1/20242/2012 dated 20-05-2012) (Item No 27 Minutes of the Meeting of the Academic Council held on 7-05-2012)

AGRA UNIVERSITY, AGRA
(Dr. Bhim.Rao Ambedkar University, Agra)

B.A. Triple Main (Private)	Recognized as a B.A. Degree only
B.A. Economics, Politics & Sociology	for the purpose of admission to MBA Programme in Kerala University
B.A., BSc., B.A. (Private) B.Sc. (Hons.) B.Com. B.Ed., M.Ed. B.V.Sc. & A.H. L.L.B. B.Sc. (Agriculture) M.Sc. (Agriculture) B.Sc. (Engg.) M.A. (Hindi – Private) M.A., M.Sc., M.Com. M.S.W. M.B.B.S. M.Phil (Physics)	Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees and Examinations of the Kerala University on reciprocal basis.
Ph.D. (Science Faculty)	Ph.D. for purpose of registration to Post Doctoral submission of Thesis
B.Sc. (Hons) in Agriculture	Sufficient qualification for the purpose of admission to the MA degree course in Public Administration offered by the IDE of the Kerala University (<i>U.O. dt. 30-09-99</i>)
B.A. Triple Main (Sociology English & Political Science)	For the purpose of admission to L.L.B.

UNIVERSITY OF AJMER

B.A.(Sociology, Public Administration, Home Science)	B.A.(Sociology) for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. programme in Kerala University
--	--

ALAGAPPA UNIVERSITY, KARAIKUDI

B.P.Ed Degree (Regular)	B.P.Ed Degree for higher studies Ac.C1/42799/2012 dated 7/11/12
M.P.Ed.	For appointment as lecturer in physical Education/Research /higher studies and employment

M.Phil. (Physical Education) M.Sc. (Industrial Chemistry)	For appointment For registration for Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology and fisheries and Under Faculty of Science
B.S. (Apparel Design)	Sufficient qualification for admission to the M.B.A. Programme of this University
M.Phil. (Mathematics) Regular	M.Phil. (Mathematics)
M.Phil. (Industrial Chemistry & Organic Chemistry)	M.Phil. (Chemistry) (AC 13-11-97)
B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed. (AC 13-11-97)
M.Phil. Phy.Education (Reg) M.Phil. (Regular of all Statutory University)	Recognized for doing Ph.D.
M.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Textile Chemistry specialization) (Regular) degree	As equivalent to the M.Sc. Chemistry degree of Kerala University
M.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Regular) Specialization in Electrochemistry	Recognized as equivalent to the M.Sc. degree in Chemistry (sem System) of the Keral University Ac.C/43590/20101-01-2011
M.B.A. (Distance Education)	M.B.A. (IDE) of the University of Kerala For higher studies Ac.C/009357/2011 Dtd 15-06-2011
M.Sc. Mathematics (Distance Education)	M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics Ac.C/017788/2011 Dtd 26-07-2011
M.Sc. Degree in NanoScience and Technology (Regular)	For higher studies in Nanoscience and Nano- Technology in the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/2/022815/ 2011 dtd 23-05-2012.
B.A. Degree in Public Administration (Distance)	For employment/Promotion purposes. Ac.C/1/24066/2012 Dated 11-07-2012
B.L.I.Sc. (1Year) (Regular)	B.L.I.Sc. (1Year) of the University of Kerala through Institute of Distance Education. Ac.c/2/042544/12 Dated 10-12-13
M.A. English (Distance)	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.c/2/017464/2013 dtd 6-4-13
M.L.I.Sc. (2Year) (Regular)	M.L.I.Sc. (2Year) of the Uty of Kerala under C.S.S.
M.L.I.Sc. (1Year) (Regular)	M.L.I.Sc. (1Year) of the Uty of Kerala through Institute of distance Education Ac.c/2/042544/2012dtd 10-12-13
B.A. Degree in History (Distance)	B.A. Degree in History of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/24065/2012 dated 28-06-2014. (Academic Council held on 6 th & 9 th May 2014)
B.Com (Distance)	B.Com of Uty of Keala for higher studies Ac.c/06868/14 dtd 09-07-14

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH

Pre – University Pre – Medical	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees & Examination of the Kerala University
-----------------------------------	---

	on a reciprocal basis
B.Sc. Ist year B.Com.(Hons)	Pre-degree B.Com.
B.A., B.A. (Hons), B.Sc. B.Sc. (Hons) B.Lib.Sc/M.Lib.Sc B.T., B.Ed., M.Ed.	Recognized as equivalent the corresponding Degrees and Examinations of Kerala University on a Reciprocal basis
B.Sc. Engg. (Civil, Elec. & Mech) LLB/LLM M.A. (Hindi, English, Economics, Political Science, History) M.Sc., M.Com.	
M.A. Islamic Studies (R)	Equivalent to M.A. (Islamic History) for employment And higher studies For registration for Ph.D. in the faculty of Social Science
M.A. Sociology M.A. Malayalam M.Phil.(Applied Physics) Regular M.A. Arabic (Private) M.A. Psychology (Regular) Senior Secondary School Certificate M.Sc. Degree in Applied Geology (Reg)	M.A. Sociology M.A. Malayalam M.Phil. (Physics) M.A. Arabic (U.O.dt 01-09-99) M.A. Psychology Pre-Degree M.Sc. Degree in GeologyAc.C/44342/2011

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY, ALLAHABAD

Intermediate Examination	Recognised as equivalent to the Corresponding Examination of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
Intermediate (Science) Examination B.Sc. (Home Economics)	Pre-degree B.Sc. (Home Science)
B.A., B.A. (correspondence Course) B.Sc., B.Com. LLB, M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degree and Examination of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
M.Sc. (Agricultural Economics)	M.A. Economics for purposes of Registration for Research leading to the award of Ph.D. Degree
Master of Engineering (Mechanical)	M.Sc. (Engineering)
Diploma in 1. Local Self –Govt.	

2. Indian Music	General Recognition granted
3. Painting	
4. Photography	
B.Sc. (agriculture)	Recognized for the purpose of admission to LLB degree Course of K.U.
B.Sc. (Triple Main) (Physics, Chemistry, Maths)	Sufficient qualification for Admission to M.A. (Economics) (AC.28-05-98)
B.Sc. Triple Main (Botany, Zoology, Defence Science)	For admission to M.Sc. Biotechnology

AMARAVATHY UNIVERSITY, AMARAVATHY

Pre-University Examination	Pre University Examination
B.Sc. Part I Examination	Pre-Degree
B.A. B.Sc., B.Com.	
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.	
B.Ed., M.Ed.	
LLB, LLM	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degree/Examinations of the Kerala University
B.Lib.Sc.	On a Reciprocal basis
B.Pharm, MBBS, MD, M.S.	
D.P.Ed/ B.P.Ed/ M.P.Ed.	Recognised for purpose of appointment
Diploma in Business Management	Diploma in Business Management
B.E. B.Tech., B.Sc.Tech.	B.Sc. Engineering
BAM&S	BAMS
M.Pharm.	Recognised for purpose of registration for research Leading to the award of Ph.D. degree in the Faculty of Medicine.
B.E.(Electronics)	B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication) (AC.28-05-98)

ANDHRA UNIVERISTY, WALT AIR

Matriculation Examination	S.S.L.C Examination of the Kerala State
Pre-University	Pre-University
Intermediate (Arts & Science)	Intermediate (Arts & Science)
Intermediate (Science)	Pre-degree
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com	B.A., B.Sc., B.Com
B.A (History) Corrs.	B.A (History)
B.Sc (Hons)	B.Sc (Hons)
B.Com (Pass & Hons), B.Com (Corrs)	B.Com
B.Ed	B.Ed
B.Sc (Agriculture)	B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.L	B.L
B.Pharm	B.Pharm
B.Lib.Sc	B.Lib.Sc

BAMS Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine M.A., M.Sc M.A (English) (Corrs) M.Sc in Bio-Science	BAM BAM M.A., M.Sc M.A English M.Sc degree in Botany for specific purpose of Registration for Ph.D in this University M.Com M.S.W M.L Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine
M.Com. M.S.W M.L First year Examination of the integrated MBBS course DGO, DCP, DO MBBS, DA, MS, MD Diploma in Russian Admission Test Bhasha Praveena in Hindi B.Sc (Physics, Mathematics & Computer Science) M.Sc (Meteorology)	DGO, DCP, DO MBBS, DA, MS, MD Diploma in Russian Sanskrit Entrance Test Vidwan in Hindi For purpose of admission to M.Sc Computer Science For purpose of registration for Ph.D and for higher studies M.Sc Geology For purpose of research in Computer Science For registration for Ph.D under Faculty of Applied Sciences M.Sc Physics of Kerala University (U.O No.Ac.C./7094/19/2 dated 28.06.02) M.Sc (Physics) M.Sc (Physics) Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc Aquatic Biology & Fisheries of Kerala University for higher studies and employment where M.Sc Agriculture is the required qualification.
M.Sc Tech in Applied Geology M.Sc (Applied Mathematics) M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Physics (Instrumentation as special subject) M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Physics	Triple main B.A. vocational degree of Kerala University and as sufficient qualification for Admission to the PG course in English for doing research Recognized for admission to M.Sc. Biotechnology Degree of Kerala University
M.Sc (Space Physics) regular M.Sc (Nuclear Physics) regular M.Sc. Capture & Culture Fisheries (Regular)	Recognized for the purpose of higher studies (M.Tech. in Applied Electronics & Instrumentation) Degree
B.A. (English , Office Management & Psychology) Triple Main	Equivalent to B.Sc. degree of Kerala University the purpose of admission to B.Ed. Degree
M.Sc. (Environmental Chemistry) B.Sc. Triple Main (Botony, Bio Chemistry, Bio Technology) (Regular) (Ac.C2 35/3451/05 dated 30-06-2005) B.Tech Instrumentation Degree	As an eligible qualification for higher studies /research in Chemistry in University of Kerala Ac.c/2/032942/2013 dtd 6/9/13

Autonomous College of Andhra University, Waltair

St.Joseph's college for Women, Visakhapatnam

B.A (Triple main)(Regular) in English
Language and Literature, psychology, office B.A. Psychology of Kerala University.

Management

B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for admission to
B.Ed.Degree in Natural Science**Andhra University, Visakhapattanam**M.Sc Degree in Coastal Aquaculture And
Marine Biotechnology (Regular)M.Sc Degree in Aquatic Biology And Fisheries for
higher studies AC.C/1/18933/2013DTD 1-06-13**ANDHRA PRADESH AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY**
RAJENDRANAGAR, HYDERABADB.Sc.(Agriculture)
B.V.Sc.
B.Sc.(Home Science)
M.Sc.(Agriculture)Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding
Degree & Examination of the Kerala University
on a reciprocal basis**ANNA UNIVERSITY, MADRAS**
Unitary – No Affiliated CollegesDegree of Master of Town &
Country planningRecognised for purpose of registration
for research leading to the award
of Ph.D. Degree in this University.M.Sc. Medical Physics
M.E. Applied Electronics (Regular)Sufficient qualification for registration for
Ph.D. in the faculty of Science
Eligible qualification for registration
to Ph.D. Programme of Kerala University.
Dated, 11.04.05M.Sc. Computer Science and
Information Technology (Regular)

M.Sc. Computer Science

B.Sc. Computer Science & Technology Degree

For admission to MCA programme
of Kerala University***B.E. Degree in***

- a) 1. Civil Engineering
2. Electrical & Electronic Engineering
3. Electronics & Communication Engineering
4. Computer Science & Engineering
5. Mechanical Engineering
6. Industrial Engineering

7. Production Engineering

b) B.Tech. Degree in

1. Chemical Engineering
2. Production Technology
3. Electronics Engineering

M.E. (Production Engineering)	For Registration of Ph.D. in the Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.E. (Computer Science)	M.Tech for purpose of higher studies and appointment
M.E. (Environmental Engineering)	M.Tech. (Civil Engineering)
M.E. (Hydrology and Water Resources)	M.Tech. (Civil Engineering)
M.Tech. (Bio-Technology)	For Registration for Ph.D. in Bio-technology Under Faculty of Applied Science
M.E. (Structural Engineering)	M.Tech. Structural Engineering
B.Arch.	B.Arch.
M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Mathematics)
M.Sc. (Medical Physics)	For Registration for Ph.D. in Nuclear Medicine under faculty of Medicine
M.Phil. (Environmental Science)	M.Phil. (Environmental Science) <i>U.O. dt 20-07-99</i>
M.Arch. (Regular) Degree	Sufficient qualification for registering for Ph.D. Programmer under Engineering faculty of Kerala University. (Ac.C.3/13719/128/02 dated 31.08.02) as such as higher studies and employment admission to M.C.A. Programme
M.E. Communication System	
B.Sc. Computer Science Technology (Regular)	
B.Sc. Apparel and Fashion Technology (PSG College, Coimbatore)	For admission to M.B.A. Ac.C 2299/09 dated 30-09-2009
M.E. in Power Electronics and Drives	M.Tech. Ac.C/11076/2009 Dated 09-07-2009
BSc. Computer Science Tech (Regular)	Admission to M.C.A Programme

ANNA UNIVERSITY, TIRUCHIRAPPALI

M.B.A Full time (Regular) M.B.A (Full time) Ac.C/44452/2010/dtd1-11-11

ANNA UNIVERSITY, TIRUNELVELI

M.B.A Full time (Regular) M.B.A (Full time)

ANNA UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI

Five Year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Regular) An eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A Programme of the University of Kerala
Ac.C/52010/10

M.B.A. (Regular) M.B.A. (Regular) Ac.c/44550/2011

Five Year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science of the University of Kerala for higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/002648/2012 dtd 29-1-14.
M.Sc.Degree (5year) in Information Technology (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science of the University of Kerala for higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/2803/2013dtd 31-01-2014
Five Year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Computer Technology (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (Regular) of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies & employment Ac.c/005366/14 dated 15-03-14
Five Year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science of the University of Kerala for higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/1/19575/2014 dtd 13-06-14. (Academic Council held on 6 th & 7 th May 2014)
B.E. Degree in Mechanical Engineering (Part-time)	B.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering (Part time) of the University of Kerala for higher studies. Ac.C/6350/2014 dated 07/06/2014. (Academic Council held on 6 th & 9 th May 2014.)

Sri Krishna College of Engineering and Technology (Autonomous)

M.E. Degree in Communication System (Regular)	M.Tech. Degree with Communication Systems Specialization of the Universty of Kerala for Higher studies and employment. Ac.C/003847/13 Dated 24-02014.
---	---

AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE UNDER ANNA UNIVERSITY,CHENNAI THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING,MADURAI

M.Sc. Applied Chemistry	M.Sc, Chemistry Ac.C/3774/11dtd 22-2-11
B.Arch.	B.Arch. Ac.C/20246/2012 dtd 23-05-2012.
B.E Degree in Computer Science and Engineering (Regular)	B.Tech Degree in Computer Science and Engineering Ac.C1/27406/2012 dated 15/10/12

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE (AUTONOMOUS)

M.E. Degree in Applied Electronics	M.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation of the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/4543/13 Dated 24-02-14
------------------------------------	---

Karunya Institute of Technology ,Coimbatore (Autonomous)

(NOW KARUNYA UNIVERSITY DEEMED)

B.E Degree in Computer Science and Engineering
(Regular)

B.Tech Degree in Computer Science and
Engineering. AC.C 2/007084/2013
dtd 11-09-2013

ANNA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, COIMBATORE

M.B.A. Regular

M.B.A. (AC.c./54399/2010)dtd31-03-2011

Govt college of technology, coimbatore(Autonomous)

M.E Degree in Manufacturing Engineering

M.Tech Degree in Mechanical Engineering
AC.C /24668/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013

P.S.G. COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY,COIMBATORE

B.Sc. Apparel and Fashion Technology (Regular)
M.E. Computer Science and Engineering (Regular)

For M.B.A Admission Ac.C/2299/09
M.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering

M.E. Applied Electronics (Regular)

Recognized as an eligible qualification for Ph.D.
Registration in the University of Kerala.
Ac.C/37340/2010

M.E. in Power Electronics and Drives

M.Tech. Ac.C/11076/2009 Dtd 9-7-09

M.E. Degree in Energy Engineering

M.Tech Degree in Mechanical Engineering of the
University of Kerala for pursuing higher studies.
Ac.C/4733/2014 dated 19/06/2014.
(Academic Council held on 6th & 9th May 2014)

Adhiyamaan College of Engineering (Autonomous)

B.Tech. Degree in Bio-Technology

B.Tech. Degree in Bio-Technology and Bio-
Chemical Engineering of the Uty of Kerala
Ac.C/50737/2011 Dtd 14-03-2012

Govt College of Technology, Coimbatore

ME. Thermal Engineering (Regular)

M.Tech. (Mechanical-Thermal) Science
Ac.C/1/10805/2012 Dtd 9-4-12

M.E Degree in Manufacturing Engineering

M.Tech Degree in Mechanical Engineering
AC.C /24668/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013

Anna University, Madurai**Thiagarajar College of Engineering (Autonomous)**

B.Arch.

B.Arch.

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, ANNAMALAI NAGAR
(No affiliated colleges)

University Previous Examination
Inter (Arts, Science)
Intermediate (Science)
Pre-professional
MPES

Pre-University Examination
Inter (Arts, Science)
Pre-degree
Pre-professional
MPE for the purpose of registration for research
Leading to Ph.D. in Physical Edn. 23-05-2008

Examination in Engineering
B.A., B.Sc.
B.A.(Hons) B.Sc. (Hons)
B.O.L.
B.E. (Mech., Elect., Civil)
B.E. degree in Electronics
and Instrumentation
B.Sc. (Tech.) (Chemical Engineering)
B.A. Sociology (Correspondence)
M.E. Process Control and Instrumentation

Examination in Engineering
B.A., B.Sc.
B.A.(Hons) B.Sc.(Hons)
B.A.
B.Sc. Engg.(Mech.,Elect., Civil)
B.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics
and Instrumentation
B.Sc. (Chemical Engineering)
B.A. Sociology
Recognised for doing Ph.D. Programme
in Keral University
B.Sc. (Chemical Engineering)
B.A. History
B.A. Sociology of Kerala University
B.A. in English Language and Literature.
Ac.C/1/7791/2011
B.Sc. (Chemical Engineering)
Recognised for purpose of appointment
as Labour Welfare officers, Probation
Officers in the Kerala State.

B.Sc. (Tech) (Chemical Engineering)
B.A. History (Distance Education)
B.A. Sociology (Distance Education)
B.A. English (Distance Education)

B.E. (Chemical Engineering)
B.P.Ed.

B.Li.Sc. Regular
B.D.S.
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.
M.A. Degree in English, History
(Correspondence)

B.Li.Sc.
B.D.S.
M.Sc., M.A., M.Com.
M.A. Degree in English, History

M.A. (Sociology. Corrs.)
M.A. (Social Science)

M.A. Sociology
Recognised for purpose of appointment
as Labour Welfare Officers, Probation
Officers in the Kerala State.

M.O.L.
M.Ed.
M.Sc. (Marine Biology)
And Oceanography Regular

M.A.
M.Ed.
M.Sc. (Aquatic Biology & Fisheries)

M.Sc. (Maths) (Correspondence) M.Litt., Music M.P.Ed.	M.Sc.(Maths) M.Litt., Music Recognised as approved Master's Degree in physical Education of this University for purpose of appointment to the Post of Lecturers in Physical Education in this University.
M.Com. (Correspondence)	M.Com. (Provided the Basic Degree is in Commerce recognised by the University of Kerala.) for the limited purpose of admission to the MBA.
B.Sc. (Agriculture) (Regular four year course)	
M.A. (Development Studies)	M.A. Economics of purpose of Registration for Ph.D. in Economics under Faculty of Social Science for Higher Studies only
M.A. (Political Science) (Distance Education)	
M.Phil. (Chemistry) M.Phil. (Physics) M.Phil. (Geology) M.Phil. (Physical Education) M.Phil. (Commerce) M.A Political Science (DDE) M.Sc. Mathematics with Computer Application (Regular) M.Li.S (Regular) (2 years) M.P.E.S. (Regular) M.L.I.Sc. (Regular) Certificate in Library and Information Science (Regular)	M.Phil. (Chemistry) M.Phil. (Physics) M.Phil. (Geology) for Purpose of Higher Studies and Employment M.Phil. (Commerce) For higher studies only. M.Sc. Mathematics M.Li.Sc. (Regular) M.P.E. M.L.I.Sc. (Regular) Certificate in Library Science awarded by Kerala Grandhasala Sangom and State Govt. and also as sufficient qualification for appointment as Grade IV Librarian in affiliated Colleges. MBBS M.A. (Applied Psychology) (U.O. dt. 3-6-2000)
MBBS M.A. (Applied Psychology) Semester system	
M.Sc. (Choice Based Credit System) Costal Aqua Culture (Regular) (on Campus Programme) M.Sc. Applied Geology	M.Sc. degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries M.Sc. Geology
M.A. Public Administration & DDE	M.A. Public Administration DDE Programme for all purposes including employment.
M.E. Production Engineering M.Li.Sc. (Correspondence)	as such for higher studies for the purpose of promotion for which Masters Degree in Library Science is prescribed as the minimum qualification subject to the following conditions

a) The Candidate should have acquired B.Li.Sc. Degree Recognised by the K.U. with at least a Second Class with not less than 50% marks.

b) They should have atleast five year experience in Library work in the Institution after having acquire the B.Li.Sc. Degree

For the Limited purpose such as

c) Promotion to higher position for which MLISC is prescribed as the essential qualification and

d) for higher studies such as M.Phil. and Ph.D. in Library and Information Science provided the Basic degree in BLISC degree with 50% marks.

AcC 1/1569/2004 dated 1/4/2005

e) For Direct recretioned to positions for which MLISC Degree is assntial and for higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D. in Science provided the candidate has passed UGC Net or a test of an equivalent standard conducted by the University of Kerala

M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry)
(U.O. dt. 22-10-98)

Sufficient qualification for appointment in teaching post where M.Sc. Chemistry is the qualification

M.Sc. (Physical/Organic/Inorganic)
Chemistry

M.Sc. Chemistry (U.O. dt. 23-08-2000)

B.P.E.S.
M.Phil. (Bio-chemistry)
M.A. (Economics) (Correspondence)
Vidwan Title (8h)
Pulavar Examination (8c)
Siromani Examination
Certificate Examination in German
B.Ed. (Regular and Correspondence.)
B.Pharm.
M.Phil.English (Regular)
M.Phil. Zoology(Regular)

B.P.E. (U.O. dt. 20-11-98)
M.Phil. (Bio-chemistry)
M.A. (Economics) (U.O. dt. 18-03-2000)
Vidwan in Tmil
Vidwan in Tamil
Mahopadhya Examination
Certificate Examination in German
De-recognized form 1981recognised upto 1980
B.Pharm. (U.O. dt. 27-07-2000)
M.Phil English
MPhil. Zoology
(Ac.C.3/349971/2000/dated. 10.11.00)
Recognised for seeking admission for higher studies and for employment purpose on a reciprocal basis
(Ac.C.3/7810/70/2001/ dated. 1.1.2002)

M.P.Ed. (Regular)

B.Ed. (Regular) degree award to S.S. Meena Rani (May 1989) recognised as equivalent to the B.Ed. degree of K.U. as per U.O.No. Ac.C2/ 2839/99 dated 4-8-2000)

M.Sc. Coastal Aquaculture (Regular)

M.Sc. Zoology

CLISc (DEE)	For appointment to the post of gr IV Librarians in affiliated colleges of Kerala University.
M.E.Power Systems Engineering	M.Tech. Electrical and Electronics Engineering Ac.c/ 19801/2011.
B.Lit. (Tamil) (Distance Stream)	B.A Tamil Language and Litetrature.
B.A. Double Degree in English (Distance)	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Of this Univerfsity for the purpose of employment Ac.C/1/25583/2011.
B.A.Double Degree in English (Distance)	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Of the Kerala University for the purpose of Employment Ac.C/ 1/25583/2011.
M.E. Power Systems Engineering (Regular)	M.Tech. Degree in Electrical and Electronics Engineering of the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/19801/2011 dtd 10-05-2011
B.A. Public Administration (Distance)	For the purpose of higher studies under University Of Kerala / for admission to any PG Course under The University of Kerala. Ac.C/1/15502/2011 Dated 10-01-2012.
B.A. Degree in Political Science (Distance)	B.A. Degree in Political Science Ac.C/00351/2012 Dated 25-06-2012 (Academic Council (7-5-12) only for promotion purpse and other benefits for Career Advancement under UGC Scheme Ac.c/1/30703/12 dtd 14-06-13(Academic Council Held on 22-05-13)
M.Phil Degree in Library and Information Science through Distance Mode	
B.A. Degree in Economics through Distance Mode	B.A. Degree in Economics through IDE of the University of Kerala for higher studies and Employment Ac.C/002461/13 dtd 18-12-13
B.Sc. Degree in Agriculture (Regular)	For the specific purpose of admission to the 3 year LL.B. Degree Degree course of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/02293/2013dated 09-01-14.
B.A. Degree in English and Communication Through Distance Mode	B.A. Degree in English of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment Ac.c/004058/13 24-01-2014
B.L.I..Sc. through Distance Mode	B.L.I..Sc.(IDE) Ac.C/034307/2013 Dated2 8-01-2014
B.A. Degree in Social Work (Distance Education)	B.S.W Degree of the University of Kerala For higher studies and employment. Ac.C/4395/2013 dated 12.02.2014.
B.C.A through Distance Mode	As an eligible qualification for admission to MBA under the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/5727/14 Dated 12-03-14.
Ph.D. Degree in Marine Biology	as an eligible Ph.D. Degree in Zoology of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/2/006770/2014 Dated 22-05-14

AMRITA VISHWA VIDYAPEETHAM UNIVERSITY

Five year Integrated M.Sc. Degree in
Mathematics/ Physics (Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Physics of the University of Kerala
for higher studies and employment.
Ac.C/609/2013 dated 18/06/2014.
(Academic Council held on 6th & 9th May 2014).

ARUNACHEL UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Com. (Hons.) B.A. (Hons)
M.A. Political Science, History
B.Ed. (Regular)

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Com., B.A.
M.A. Political Science, History
B.Ed.

ASSAM AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY

M.Sc. (Agricultural)

Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D.
In Bio-technology of the Kerala University
(U.O. dt.27-12-99)

AVADH UNIVERSITY, FAIZABAD

(Name Cahnge as Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University)

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com
B.Ed./ M.Ed.
LLB
M.A.,M.Sc., M.Com.

Recognised as equivalent to the Corresponding
degrees of the Kerala University

AWADESH PRATAP SINGH UNIVERSITY, REWA, MADHYA PRADESH

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
B.E.
LLB, LLM
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.
MBBS, M.D., MS
B.A. (Triple Main – Special English,
Sociology & History) Private

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Sc.(Engineering)
LLB,LLM
M.A., M.Sc., M.Com.
MBBS, M.D., MS

B.Sc. Three Main in Chemistry,
Physics & Mathematics

B.A. for purpose of Higher Studies and
Employment
As equivalent to B.Sc. in Chemistry,
Physics & Mathematics

MTA (Master of Tourism Administration)

Sufficient qualification for registration
For Research Leading to Ph.D.
in the inter disciplinary Studies
in Future Studies, Under the Faculty
of Applied Science (U.O. Dt. 20-05-99)

M.D. Medicine
M.Sc. (Inorganic Chemistry)

M.D. Medicine
M.Sc. Chemistiry

ACHARYA N G RANGA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD

B.Sc. Physics, Maths, Electronics

for admission to M.Sc. Physics degree of
Kerala University.**ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY****Andra Loyola College (Autonomous) Vijayawada**

B.Com. (Regular)

B.Com.

ASSAM UNIVERSITY, SILCHAR

Three Year B.A. Degree in Economics (Hons)

B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme)
Ac.c/2/024349/2012 dated 22-09-12**AVINASHILININGAM INSTITUTE FOR HOME SCIENCE AND HIGHER EDUCATION FOR
WOMEN (DEEMED)**M.A. and M.Phil Degree in Tamil(Regular) M.A and M.Phil Degree in Tamil Language and Literature of
the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment
Ac.c/026328/14 dtd 21-08-14**Barkathullah Viswavidyalaya University
Sarojini Naidu Government Arts College (Autonomous) Bhopal**Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Physics, Mathematics
And Chemistry

For higher studies in the University of Kerala

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY, VARNASIAdmission Examination
Pre-University Examination
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine
do
Intermediate Examination
Pre-degree
B.Sc Part –1
B.A, B.Sc
BA (Hons) B.Sc (Hons)
B.Ed L.T
B.L
BBM
B.Sc Engg (Civil, Mech. & Elec.)S.S.L.C Examination of the Kerala State
Pre-University Examination
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine
Pre-degree
Intermediate Examination
Pre-degree
Pre-degree
B.A, B.Sc
BA (Hons) B.Sc (Hons)
B.Ed L.T
B.L
B.Com
B.Sc Engg (Civil, Mech. & Elec.) & B.Tech

M.Sc Agronomy	Recognized for purpose of registration for research in Sociology under Faculty of Social Sciences
B.Sc (Chemical Engg.) B.Sc (Met. Engg)	B.Sc (Chemical Engg.)/ B.Tech (ChemicalEngg) Recognised as sufficient qualification for admission to (Business/IndustrialManagement) Course
B.Sc (Agriculture) B.Lib.Sc/M.Lib.Sc M.A, M.Sc M.Sc (Tech.) M.Sc (Electrical Machine Drawing) MBBS/MD in General Medicine DCH, D Ortho B.A.M	B.Sc (Agriculture) B.Lib.Sc/M.Lib.Sc M.A, M.Sc M.Sc (Engg.)/M.Tech (Engg.) Corresponding Degree MBBS/MD in General Medicine DCH, D Ortho B.A.M Degree of this University for purpose of teaching posts under Government subject to verification of Course and Syllabus
M.D Radiology and Radio Therapy/ M.D Tuberculosis and Respiratory diseases	Corresponding Degrees

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY, BANGALORE

M.Sc. Holistic Psychological Counselling	M.A. Psychology Degree of Kerala University. Subject to the condition that the basic qualifying Degree for admission to the condition that the basic qualifying degree in psychology
B.A. Triple Main Degree (Psychology, Optional English & Sociology)	Recognised for the purpose of M.A. degree English programme of Kerala University. Subject to satisfaction of other eligibility conditions.
B.A. Vocational Communicative English, Optional English & Psychology	as equivalent to the B.A. psychology Degree Kerala
B.A. Triple Main (English, Journalism & Psychology) (Regular)	Sufficient qualification for admission to M.A. Psychology.
B.Sc. Computer Science, Statistics, Maths(R)	Eligible qualification for MCA
M.Sc. Applied Microbiology (Regular) Madras University proceeded by B.Sc. (Botany, Zoology & Chemistry) of Bangalore	for Ph.D. Botany, Chemistry, Zoology
B.A. English, Psychology, Sociology (Regular) Pre-University Examination 2 year Pre-University Exam. BA, BA (Corrs) & External B.Sc., B.Com BA (Hons), B.Sc (Hons) (of equal status)	recognised for higher studies Pre-University Examination Pre-degree BA, B.Sc., B.Com BA (Hons.) B.Sc (Hons)

B.Lib.Science	Degree of the Bachelor of Library & Information Science (B.L.I.Sc)
B.Ed/M.Ed	B.Ed/M.Ed
BDS, BAMS	BDS, BAMS
B.P.Ed	B.P.Ed
LLB	LLB
F.L	F.L
MA, M.Sc	MA, M.Sc
M.E	M.Sc (Engineering)
M.P.Ed	Masters Degree in Physical Education for purpose of appointment
M.D (Psychological Medicine)	For purpose of registration for Ph.D in the Faculty of Medicine
MBBS, DM (Neurology)	MBBS, DM (Neurology)
B.E	B.Sc (Engg)/B.Tech (Engg)
B.E. (Civil, Degree in Transportation Engg)	B.Tech (Civil Engineering)
B.E degree in Electronics	B.Tech Degree in Electronics & Communication
B.E (Electrical)	B.Tech (Electrical & Electronics) (U.O 30-05-2000)
B.Sc (Physics, Computer, Science And Mathematics) Triple Major System	For purpose of admission to MCA
B.Sc Triple Main (Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science) (Regular degree)	Recognised for the purpose of admission to M.T.A Degree programme of Kerala University (Ac.C1/19489/32/01 dated 14-12-01)
B.Sc (Computer Science, Mathematics and Statistics)	For Admission to M.Sc Computer Science
B.Pharm	B.Pharm
M.Phil Clinical Psychology (Medical & Social)	M.Phil Consult & Psychology
B.Sc (Nursing) post certificate	B.Sc (Nursing) for admission to M.Sc Nursing
B.Sc (Nursing) Basic Course (Regular)	Sufficient Qualification for admission to M.Sc Nursing (U.O.dt 07-11-98)
BBM	B.Com
M.D General Medicine	M.D General Medicine
M.Sc in Communication	M.C.J
B.E (Industrial Production Engineering)	Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA and as sufficient qualification where a degree in Mechanical Engineering or related areas is prescribed as minimum qualification.
M.Pharm	M.Pharm
Bachelor of Hotel Management (B.H.M)	Sufficient qualification for admission to MCJ course of K.U (U.O dt 07-11-98)
MLISc (Regular)	MLISc (U.O dt 23-03-99)
M.Phil (Psychiatric Social Work)	Sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to Ph.D in the University of Kerala (U.O dt 08-04-99)
M.Phil (Hindi)	M.Phil (Hindi) (U.O dt 09-05-2000)
B.H.M (Regular)	Sufficient qualification for admission to the M.T.A Course of Kerala University (Ac.C.3/005314/2000 dated 27.06.2001)
M.Sc Bio-Technology (Regular degree)	As sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to Ph.D degree in

B.C.A. B.Sc. Tripple Main(Physics, Mathematics & Electronics) (Regular) B.Sc. Fashion Apparel Design B.Sc. Degree in Speech and Hearing	Biotechnology under Kerala University (Ac.C3/29583/102/02 dtd 11.07.02) B.Sc. Computer Science as an eligible qualification for admission to programme for MBA admission only For admission to MASLP
B.A. Triple Main (Regular) (Journalism, Psychology, English) (Christian College, Bangalore) B.Sc. Triple Main B.A. Triple Main (Psychology, Sociology, Economics)	for Pursuing Higher Studies Eligible qualification for M.B.A. Course Higher studies in the faculty of Social Science Ac.C/2993807 dated 02-06-2008
B.Sc. Triple Mai n Degree in (Computer Science, Mathematics ,Electronics) (Regular)	as a graduate degree for allpurposes for which the prescribed qualification is a graduate degree only without insisting in any particular discipline.
B.Sc. in Speech and Hearing (Equivalent to B.A.S.L.P. Of Bangalore Uty.)	For admission to M.A.S.L.P.
M.B.A (Regular)	M.B.A. (Fulltime) Ac.C/2/050642/2012 dtd 23-5-12
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Physics, Mathematics and Electronics (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Ammual Scheme) Ac.C/30489/2012 Dated 4-10-12
B.Sc. (Triple Main) Degree in Biochemistry, Genetics and Biotechnology (Regular)	as one of the eligible qualification for pursuing higher studies in Biotechnology in the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/33220/12 Dated 13-09-12.
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry, Microbiology,and Zoology (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.c/2/027379/2013 Dated 4-09-13
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Botany Chemistry and Microbiology (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to the B.Ed Degree in Natural Science of this University Ac.c./1/000963/2013 dtd 13-11-13
Master of International Business (MIB) Degree.	For doing Ph.D Degree in Management Studies AC.C /32260/213 dtd 309-2013
B.Sc Triple Main Degree (Statistics ,Computer Science,Mathematics) (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Statistics and eligible qualification for admission to to M.Sc. Degree in Statistics AC.C /22484/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013
B.Sc Triple Main Degree (Botany,Chemistry ,Microbiology) (Regular)	B.Sc Degree in Botany for doing B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science under the University of Kerala. AC.C /18936/2013 Dtd 02-09-2013

B.A (Triple Main Regular) Degree in Journalism Psychology, English	Recognized for pursuing higher studies in the University of Kerala. (No.Ac.c/32684/2008) Dtd 12-2-2009
B.Sc. Triple Main B.Com. (Reg)	Eligible qualification for M.B.A. Course. B.Com. Ac.c/2010/dtd 29-5-10
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in (Computer Science, Mathematics ,Electronics) (Regular)	as a graduate degree for all purposes for which the prescribed qualification is a graduate degree only without insisting in any particular discipline.
M.A Clinical Psychology (Regular)	M.A. Psychology (Ac.c/ 28497/2010)
B.A. Triple Main Degree in Economics, Political Science and Sociology (Reg)	B.A. Degree in Economics Ac.C/1/27682/2011
Master of Tourism Administration (Regular)	Master of Tourism Administration AC.C/1/35815/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013

Jyothi Nivas College (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Physics, Mathematics . and Computer Science (Regular)	Recognized as a sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A. (Full-Time) Programme Under K.UAc.C/56680/2011 dtd 3-2-11
Triple Main B.A. Degree in English, Psychology and Sociology	B.A.Degree in Psychology for pursuing higher studies in Psychology under the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/1/38342/2012 dated 18-06-2012 (Academic Council 7-5-2012)

Mount Carmel College,Bangalore (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry, Zoology, Biotechnology	B.Sc Degree in Biotechnology of Kerala Uty for higher studies and employment. Ac.C/39692/13 dtd 18-12-13.
M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology	M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the Uty of Kerala For higher studies and employment. Ac.c/39692/13 Dated 18-12-13.

BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY, BERHAMPUR

Intermediate Examination	Pre-degree
Intermediate Exam (Science)	Pre-degree
B.A., B.Sc., B.Com	
B.Ed	
LLB	Recognised as equivalent to the
B.L.I.Sc	exams/degrees of the Kerala University on
MA, M.Sc	a reciprocal basis

MBBS
DCH, D.Ortho

M.Phil (Physics, Chemistry, Botany,
Zoology, English Maths Economics)
B.Sc. (Hons) Degree in Zoology (Reg)

B.Sc. (Hons) Degree in Botany (Reg)

B.A.(Hon) in Political Science (Reg)

M.Phil (in the Corresponding Subjects)

B.Sc. Zoology

As equivalent to B.Sc. Degree in Botany of the
University of Kerala and as an eligible qualification
for admission to the B.Ed. Degree course under
Kerala University

As an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed.
Degree course of the university of Kerala
Ac.C/1/33622/2011 Dated 5-01-2012.

BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY, BHAGALPUR
(Now Tilaka Menjhi Bhagalpur University)

Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination
(Arts, Science & Commerce)

B.A., B.Sc, B.Com
BA (Hons.), B.Sc (Hons.)
B.Com (Hons.)
B.Ed
B.L., LLB
B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Lib.Sc
B.E., B.Sc (Engineering)
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
M.Sc (Agriculture)
M.B.B.S
Ph.D., D.Litt

Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree Examination

B.A., B.Sc, B.Com
BA, B.Sc
B.Com
B.Ed
B.L., LLB
B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Lib.Sc
B.Sc (Engineering)
MA, M.Sc., M.Com
M.Sc (Agriculture)
M.B.B.S
Ph.D., D.Litt

BHARATH UNIVERSITY

M.B.B.S, B.Tech., M.Tech.

BHARATHIDASAN UNIVERSITY, TIRUCHIRAPPALLY

B.E. Information Technology (Regular) M.A English (Autonomous College) B.Sc (Computer Science)	B.Tech.Degree in Information Technology M.A English Recognised as Sufficient qualification for admission to MCA Course
BA-Philosophy, Economics, History English Music, Arabic, Geography B.Sc – Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Statistics, Geology, Botany, Zoology Home Science B.Com MA –History, Economics, English, Tamil Arabic, Geography M.Sc – Mathematics, Physics, Geology, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Computer Science B.Pharm, B.Ed, M.Ed, M.Com.	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degree of the Kerala University
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics Two year integral M.Li.Sc. (Regular)	As an adequate qualification for higher Studies of Kerala University. Recognised as equivalent to M.Li.Sc. of Kerala University. is prescribed as minimum qualification M.B.A.
B.Arch. M.B.A. (Regular) B.A. Social Work (BSW)	for the purpose of higher studies and Employment including admission to M.S.W. course of this University. for admission to B.Ed. Course
B.A. Tamil (Distance Education) M.Sc (Chemistry) conducted by the Dept. of Chemistry Autonomous College of Bharathidasan University Bachelor of Rehabilitation Science MA (Social Work) /MSW MA (Music) Regular M.A. Social Dynamics (Through St. Joseph's College) (Autonomous)	M.Sc Chemistry For admission to MSW M.S.W MA Music M.A. Social Work
M.Sc. Electronics M.Sc. Microbiology M.Sc Applied Physics M.Phil (Chemistry) Regular M.Phil (English) M.L.I.Sc MBBS B.E (Mechanical Engineering) B.E (Computer Science) (Mookambika College of Engineering) B.E (Electronics and Communication)	for appointment where M.Sc. Electronics prescribed as an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology For registration for Ph.D M.Phil (Chemistry) M.Phil (English) M.L.I.Sc MBBS B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) B.Tech (Computer Science)
M.Phil. (Economics) (Regular)	B.Tech (Electronics & Communication) (ACC3/032582/2000 dated 26.3.01) Equivalent to M.Phil. (Economics) of Kerala University Ac.C3/032582/2000 dated 26.-3-01)
M.Phil (Botany) (Regular)	Recognised as equivalent to M.Phil (Botany) of Kerala University on reciprocal basis (AcC1/11543/2001 dated 13.12.02)
M.Sc.Applied Geography (Regular)	M.Sc Geography of Kerala University for job

B.F.A Music Degree	purpose (AcC1/7662/31/02 dated 25.06.02) Equivalent to BA degree in Music of Kerala University (Ac C1/34236/01 dated 15.02.02)
B.F.A. in Vocal (Reg)	for the purpose of pursuing higher studies only in The Uty of KeralaAc.C/54012/11dtd20-01-11
B.Sc. Physical Education	for higher studies only
M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	for the purpose of higher studies in higher studies.
B.Sc. Hotel Management and Catering Service	Recognised as sufficient qualification for Admission to M.B.A. programme of Kerala University.
M.E. Computer Science & Engineering (Regular)	registration for Ph.D. programme in Kerala University
M.Phil. Biotechnology (Full Time Regular)	for the purpose of admission to Ph.D. programme in Biotechnology
M.E. Degree in Transportation and Management (Regular)	M.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering---Traffic and Transportation Engineering of the University Of Kerala.(Ac.C/1/35741/2011)
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Geology (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Geology for the purpose of registr ation for Ph.D. Degree in the University of Kerala Ac.C/2/028240/2011dtd 20-08-2011
M.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular)	equivalent to the M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the Kerala University for higher studies
M.Phil. Degree in Microbiology (FullTime-Regular)	For higher Studies in Microbiology Ac.C/2/051578/2011 dtd 27-03-2012
M.A. Degree in English Studies ®	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/23184/2013
Ph.D Degree in Microbiology(Regular)	As an eligible qualification for the post of Lecturer In Biotechnology, since the candidate posses P.G. Degree in Biotechnology. Ac.C/5602/2014 dated 30.05.2014.

(Seetha Lekshmi Ramaswami College (ADM College for Women))

M.Phil. Mathematics (F/R)	MPhil (Mathematics)
M.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular)	equivalent to M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the Kerala Uty forhigher Studies.
B.A. Degree in English (Regular)	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.c/23184/2013

St. Joseph College (Autonomous)

M.Sc. Computer Science (Regular)	For employment purpose for which M.Sc. Degree In Computer Science is an eligible qualification.
----------------------------------	--

M.Phil Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology	Ac./33308/07 dated 08-01-2009 M.Phil in Botany for Ph.D. and for Ph.D. registration in Botany and Biotechnology
M.Sc. Physics (Regular)	M.Sc. Physics
M.Phil. Physics	M.Phil. Physics
M.Sc. Animal Biotechnology	M.Sc. Zoology (Ac.C/32796/2008 dt.18-10-2008)
B.Sc. Degree in Botany (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Botany Ac.C/017414/2011 dtd 16-06-2011
M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry Ac.C/015074/2011 Dtd 20-04-2011
M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry Ac.C/2/017414/2011 dtd 20-08-2011
M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology Ac.c/007659/2014 dtd 07-07-2014.

(Holy Cross College Tiruchirappalli)

M.Sc. Zoology (Regular)	M.Sc. Zoology
M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Botany under University of Kerala. Ac.c/39565/11 dtd 24-06-2011
B.Com. (Regular)	B.Com.Ac.c/46980/2010 dtd 22-02-2011
B.A. Degree in Economics (Regular)	B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme) of the Kerala University Ac.C/2/038962/2011 Dated 13-03-2012
M.A. Degree in Tamil (Reg)	M.A. Degree in Tamil Language and Literature Ac.C/2/028470/2012 dated 19-06-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Zoology with specialization In Biotechnology (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/ 29517/2013 Dtd 29-11-13 (Academic Council 7 th November 13)

(Jamal Mohamed College)(Autonomous)

B.A. Economics (Regular)	B.A. Economics
M.Phil. Biotechnology(Fulltime-Regular)	For the purpose of Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology.
M.Sc. Degree in Physics	M.Sc. Degree in Physics
B.A. Tamil (D.D.E)	for admission to B.Ed.
M.Phil Degree in Economics (Fulltime)	M.Phil Degree in Economics Ac.C/1/37339/2011 Dtd 05-01-2012
M.A. Degree in English (Regular)	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Of the university of Kerala for higher studies and Employment Ac.c/2/007970/2013
M.A. Degree in Arabic (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Arabic of this Uty for all purposes Of pursuing higher studies and employment. Ac./07033/2014 dtd 6-08-2014

(National College, Tiruchirappalli (Autonomous))

M.Phil Degree in Physics (Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in Physics Ac.c/007075/2014 Dtd 05/07/2014.
------------------------------------	---

AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE OF BHARATHIDASAN UNIVERSITY, TERECHIRAPPALLY**VEERIYA VANDAYAR MEMORIAL SRI. PUSHPAM COLLEGE**

M.Phil. Microbiology (Regular)	For the purpose of doing Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of Kerala University
M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	for the purpose of doing Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries of Kerala University
B.A. Degree Tamil (DDE)	Recognized for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Programme of Kerala University

BHAVANAGAR UNIVERSITY, BHAVANAGAR

B.Com (Correspondence)	B.Com
M.Sc (Chemistry)	M.Sc (Chemistry)
M.Sc (Botany)	M.Sc (Botany)
M.Sc (Marine Science)	Sufficient qualification for registration to Ph.D in the Faculty of Science
M.Sc (Physics)	M.Sc (Physics)

BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY, COIMBATORE

B.A (in Economics) (Semester System)	Recognised as equivalent to the BA degree of the Kerala University, for admission to P.G Course under the Faculty of Social Sciences.
B.A. History (Correspondence)	B.A. History
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	Sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A.
B.E.. Production Engineering	B.Tech. (Mechanical Stream) Production Engineering
B.E. Computer Science & Engineering	B.Tech. Computer Science
M.E. Structural Engineering	Recongnised as an eligible qualification for higher studies including registration for Ph.D. Programme.
B.Sc. Visual communication (Regular)	Eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.
B.B.M. (Regular)	Eligible qualification admission to M.A. Public Administration (Ac.C3/23186/33/0414/12/04)
B.Sc. Applied Science (Information Technology) (Regular)	for admission to P.G. course of this University for which the entry qualification are B.C.A. or B.Sc. Computer Science.

B.B.M. (Regular)	B.B.A. (Regular)
B.Sc (Botany, Zoology, Maths, Chemistry, Physics)	B.Sc (Botany, Zoology, Maths, Chemistry, Physics)
B.Com	B.Com
B.Ed	B.Ed
M.Sc. (Mathematics)	M.Sc (Mathematics)
M.Sc. (Applied Maths)	M.Sc (Mathematics) (U.O dt 27-03-2000)
M.Sc. (Chemistry)	M.Sc (Chemistry)
M.Sc. (Applied Chemistry)	For all posts under Kerala Govt. where M.Sc (Chemistry, Analytical Chemistry, Applied Chemistry) are basic qualification (U.O dt 7-11-98)
MBBS	MBBS
BAM &	BAMS
B.Pharm	B.Pharm
BP.Ed	Recognised as the approved Bachelor's degree in Physical Education of this University for purpose of appointment
MP.Ed	Recognised for purpose of appointment as Lecturer in Physical Education in the College affiliated to the Kerala University
MPEd.	MPE
BA (English, Geography, Economics, History)	BA in corresponding subjects
MA Degree (in Communications)	Recognised for purpose of admission to MCJ
it also for employment. (22417/57106)	
BE degree in Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Electronics & Communication, Civil and Mechanical Engineering	B.Tech Degree in Corresponding Subjects of the Kerala University
ME (Civil, Structural Engineering with Computer Applications)	M.Sc (Engg.)/M.Tech Degree in Structural Engg. of the Kerala University
MA (Population Studies)	Recongnised as sufficient qualification for admission for M.Phil course in Demography
MA (Tamil)	MA (Tamil) (U.O dt 14-09-99)
BE (Automobile Engineering)	Sufficient qualification for applying for admission to M.Tech Course under Mechanical Stream (U.O 19-12-1997)
B.Sc (Applied Sciences)	For admission to MCA & M.Sc Computer Science
Computer Technology	B.Sc for employment purpose
B.Sc (Home Science, Chemistry, Zoology)	
B.Sc (Microbiology)	1. Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Sc Bio-technology degree of Kerala University (Acc3/17796/99 dtd 20-09-99)
	2. For Admission to MA (English) course of Kerala University provided the candidate has secured minimum percentage of marks in Part I English (three papers)
B.Sc. (Computer Science)	For admission to M.Sc Computer Science course
BBM (Bachelor of Business Management)	Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA course

B.Sc. (Bio-chemistry)	For admission to M.Sc Bio-chemistry
B.Sc. Catering Technology & Hotel	For admission to 3 year LLB Degree Course (U.O dt 08-07-97)
MA (Applied Psychology)	For purpose of registration for Ph.D in Psychology
MA (Population Studies)	For research leading to Ph.D in Demography
M.Sc (Bio-technology)	Recognised for the limited purpose of registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D in K.U
MA (History)-Regular	MA (History)
MBA (Regular)	MBA
M.Phil (History) –Regular	M.Phil (History)
M.Phil (Physical Education)-Regular	For appointment as lecturer and for Higher Studies
M.Phil (Population Studies-Regular)	For registration to Ph.D in Demography
M.Phil (Mathematics)-Regular	M.Phil (Mathematics) (U.O dt 03-11-99)
M.Phil (Psychology)-Regular	M.Phil (Psychology)
Ph.D (Botany)	Ph.D (Botany)
M.Ed (Regular)	M.Ed Degree
(Full time College/University study by submitting thesis and not by writing two elective papers)	(Ac C3/5657/2000 dated 10.11.2000)
MA Social work (Regular Degree)	Equivalent to M.S.W of Kerala University for Employment and Higher Studies (Acc3/34292/2000 dated 3.5.2001)
B.Sc Catering Technology and Hotel Management (Regular) Degree	Recognised as a sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies under faculty of Management studies of Kerala Uty (AcC3/8738/62/2001) dtd 14.12.01
PG Diploma in Medical Instrumentation Technology (Regular)	P.G Diploma in Instrumentation Technology (Regular) recognised for appointment to the Appropriate post in the Kerala Government sector (Ac.C1/36578/2000 dated 29.12.01.)
B.A Social work (Regular) Degree	Recognised for admission to the M.S.W Course of Kerala University (AcC3/29499/2000 dated 7.01.2002)
M.Sc (Home Science) (Regular) Food & Nutrition	M.Sc Home Science (Food & Nutrition) of Kerala University (Ac C3/5234/02 dated 12.07.02)
M.Sc Regular (Microbiology)	As sufficient qualification for admission for higher Studies in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries (M.Phil & Ph.D) under Kerala University (Ac C3/22263/2000 dated 11.07.2002)
B.B.M (Regular Degree)	1. As sufficient qualification for the purpose of admission to M.T.A degree programme of Kerala University (AcC 3/31267/97/02 dated 11.07.2002) 2. As a qualifying graduate degree for

	admission to the LLB (3 year) degree course of Kerala University (AcC3/25415/105/01 dated 16.07.02)
B.Sc Catering Science and Hotel Management (Regular)	Recognised as sufficient qualification for admission to the M.B.A Degree course of Kerala University (Ac C1/13/25539/02 dated 19.07.02)
M.Sc. Applied Electronics (Regular)	Eligible qualification for admission to M.Tech. in Opto Electronics
B.B.M. Computer Application (Regular)	for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme
M.Sc. Applied Science Computer Technology	M.Sc. Computer Science Degree of Kerala University
B.C.A. (Regular)	Recognised for admission to M.B.A. programme of Kerala University
M.Sc. Degree in Industrial Biotechnology (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for applying for the post of Lecturer in Biotechnology in the University Of Kerala. Ac.C/19650/2011 dtd 16-06-2011
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics Ac.C/21323/2011/16-06-2011
M.A. Degree in English (Distance)	M.A Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/1/54994/2011
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	For higher studies under the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/1/38341/2011 dtd 28-01-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Visual Communication (Electronic Media) (Regular)	For employment purposes Ac.C/4647/2012 Dated 29-05-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Software Systems (Distance)	For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/31845/2011 Dated 14-06-2012
M.Sc. Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology (Regular)	For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/1/27764/2012 Dtd 14-06-2012
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	for higher studies and employment Ac.C/32902/2012 Dated 14-09-2012
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	Recognized as an eligible qualification for the Post od Plus Two Teacher in Zoology provided the candidate has B.Sc. Degree in Zoology. Ac.c/17032/2012.dtd 18-08-2012
B.C.A. (Distance)	B.C.A.(Distance) Ac.c/2/10718/11 dtd 16/6/12
M.Com. (Distance)	M.Com. (Distance) Ac.c/27897/2012dtd 25/7/12.
M.Com (Reg) Computer Application	as an eligible qualification for doing B.Ed. Degree In Universityof Kerala (Ac.c/21624/12 dtd 16-6-12
M.B.A (Distance)	M.B.A. (IDE) Ac.C/2/029345/2012 dtd 07-01-13
B.Com with Diploma in Business Automation (Distance)	B.Com Degree of Kerala University for higher Studies and employment Ac.C/2/41900/2012 dated 15-02-2013
B,Sc Degree in Catering Science& Hotel Management (Regular)	.B,Sc Degree in Hotel Management and Catering Science of the University of Kerala for Employment purpose AC.C/13657/2013 dtd 01-06-2013
M.Sc Biotechnology	M.Sc Biotechnology AC.C/1/5671/2013 dtd 01-06-2013
Master of Business Economics (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Economics Ac.c/28682/12

Academic Council held on 22-05-13

B.Sc Degree in Information Technology (Regular)	B.Sc Degree in Computer Science AC.C /057395/2012 Dtd 27-09-2013
M.Sc Degree in Applied Psychology (Regular)	M.Sc Degree in Psychology AC.C /56541/2013 Dtd 10-09-2013
M.Sc Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)	For doing Ph.D in Biochemistry. AC.C/29011/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Econometrics (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Economics of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment Ac.c/2/002782 dtd 13-01-2014
M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Distance Mode)	As an eligible qualification Solely for the Purpose of appearing SET Examinations. Ac.c/005926/14 dated 13-06-14

(S.N.R. College Autonomous)

B.B.M.(Regular)	sufficient qualification for admission to the M.B.A. Programmed of this University. (Ac.C/27025/2009 Dated 21-12-2009)
B.Sc. Degree in Catering Science and Hotel Management (Regular)	eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.
M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology for higher Education and employment. Ac.C/45328/2011 Dated 21-07-2012

Rathnavel Subramoniam College of Arts and Science(Autonomous) Sular, Coimbatore

B.Sc. Catering science and Hotel Management (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Hotel Management and Catering Science Ac.C/56039/2012 dtd 03-05-2013
---	--

Nallamuthu Goundar Mahalingam College, Pollchi)

M.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular)	M.Sc. Biotechnology (Ac.c/8368/2009/ Dtd 23-07-2009.
B.Sc. Degree in Botany.	B.Sc. Degree in Botany (Ac.c/20571/08/22-5-08)
M.Sc. Physics (Reg)	M.Sc. Physics
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology	for the purpose of pursuing higher Studies in Biotechnology

M.Sc. Electronics Media (Education) (Distance Education)	as an eligible qualification for admission to the M.Phil in Theatre Art and film Aesthetics conducted by the centre for performing and Visual Arts of this University.
B.Sc. Degree in Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology	B.Sc. Degree in Botany for higher studies Ac.C/45327/2011 Dated 21-06-2012

(Dr. G.R. Damodaran College of Science, Coimbatore)

M.Sc. Biotechnology (Reg)	M.Sc. Biotechnology (Ac.c/ 25115/2009) Dtd 15-07-2009
M.Sc. Microbiology (Reg)	Recognized as an eligible qualification for the purpose of pursuing higher studies in environmental Science and for doing Ph.D.research in Environmental Science under the faculty of applied Science in the Uty of Kerala.Ac.c/43896/2010/ Dtd 28-02-2011
B.Sc. Visual Communication (Regular)	B.A. Mass Communication and Video Production.
M.Sc. Plant Biology & Plant Biotechnology	M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Ac.C.33571/2008 Dated 01-07-2009)
B.B.M. (Regular)	sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A.
B.Com. Degree (Regular)	B.Com. Degree of the University of Kerala for the Purpose of higher studies. Ac.C/2/037402/2011
M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry Ac.C/2/21203/2012 Dtd 7-06-2012.

(PSG college of Arts and Science)

M.Sc. Applied Electronics	recognized as a sufficient qualification for Pursuing higher studies under faculty/Applied Science Faculty on the University of Kerala (Ac.c/10324/2009.dtd 24.08.09.).
B.Sc. Degree in Psychology (Reg)	Recognized as equivalent to B.A.Degree in Psychology of the Uty of Kerala. No.Ac.c/103/2009/dtd17-03-09)
B.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular)	B.Sc. Biotechnology
Master of Social Work M.S.W. (Regular)	M.S.W. Ac.C/25887/2011 Dtd 9-03-2011
M.A. Degree in English Literature	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.c/002210/2013 dtd16-11-2013
B.A. Degree in Sociology (Regular)	B.A. Degree in Sociology of this University For higher studies and employment Ac.c/2/002870/ 2013 dated 28-11-2013.

R.V.S. College (Autonomous) of Arts and Science, Coimbatore

B.C.A. (Regular) for the purpose of admission to the M.B.A.
(Ac.C./28020/2007 dated 24-09-2009)

M.Sc. Biotechnology (Reg) M.Sc. Biotechnology

(Govt. Arts College, Coimbatore)

M.Sc. Applied Geography (Regular) M.Sc. Geography

Karpagam Arts and Science College (Autonomous) Coimbatore

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg) M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology.

M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry (Reg) M.Sc. Degree in Biochemistry
(Ac.C/16239/2009)

B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (Regular) B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science
Ac.C/2/047742/2011 dtd 21-02-2012

M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular) M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of this
University for employment purposes
Ac.c/003676/13 dtd 10-12-13

Konganadu Arts and Science College, Coimbatore (Autonomous)

B.B.M. (Regular) Recognized as sufficient qualification for
admission to M.B.A.

B.Sc. Degree in animal Science and Bio
Technology (Reg) B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Restructured)
for the purpose of higher studies.

B.B.A. (Regular) for admission to M.B.A.

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg) M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology
(Ac.C/7198/08 dtd 5-4-09)

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular) M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics
Ac.C/ 21323/2010 dtd 16-06-2011

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular) B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of
Kerala for higher studies. Ac.C/004272/2013
Dated 10-03-14.

B.Sc. Biotechnology (Regular) B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology
Ac.c/007359/2014 dtd 05-07-2014

C.M.S. College of Science and Commerce, Coimbatore (Autonomous)

B.B.M. (Regular) B.B.A.

M.Sc. Animal Biotechnology (Reg) for pursuing Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology

B.C.A. (Regular) B.C.A. Degree Ac.C/1/4962/2011

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Reg)

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics of the Uty of Kerala for all purposes of higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/2/006295/14 dtd 12-06-14 (Academic Council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

PSGR Krishnammal College for Women Coimbatore (Autonomous)

M.Sc. Degree in Organic Chemistry (Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of Keral a for the purpose of higher studies and employment Ac.C/3/33096/2011

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry for higher Studies Ac.c/2/040800/2011

**Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidhyalaya College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore
Autonomous**

B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Physics Ac.C/3/27053/2011
dtd 8-08-2011

Sri G.V.G. Visalakshi college for women, Udumalpet(Autonomous)

B.Sc Degree in Chemistry

B.Sc Degree in Chemistry
AC.C/60209/2013 dtd 13-06-2013

Sri Krishna Arts and Science College, Coimbatore (Autonomous)

M.Sc. Degree in Electronics and Communication(Regular)

For higher studies in the University of Kerala i.e.for doing Ph.D. in Electronics under the Faculty of Applied Science and Technology. Ac.c/2391/13 dtd 01-01-14.

BARKHATHULLA VISWAVIDYALAYA)

BARKHATHULLA/BHOPAL UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL ROAD
(Name since chanced as BARKHATHULLA VISWAVIDYALAYA)
(Medium of Instruction is English)

B.Sc 1 Year Examination

Pre-degree examination for purpose of admission to the 1st year degree course as well as Professional Courses of study

Intermediate Exam (Course)
BA, BA (Correspondence) B.Sc
B.Com (Correspondence)

Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc, B.Com.

B.Com Private
 BA (Social Science)
 B.Ed/M.Ed.
 B.Ed (Basic)
 B.Ed (Elementary)
 Integrated B.A., B.Ed. (Regular)
 B.A.Ed/B.Sc.Ed.

B.Com (U.O dt 30-11-99)
 BA
 B.Ed/M.Ed
 B.Ed.
 B.A., B.Ed. Degree (English Optional)
 B.A.Ed., B.Sc.Ed.
 Recognized for higher studies

(The B.A Ed/B.Sc degree holders of the other Universities cannot be considered for appointment as High School Assistants)

B.Ed summer school and Correspondence Derecognised w.e.f 28.5.97

B.Com, Ed., B.Tech Ed
 BE/ME
 M.Tech, M.Sc (Engg)
 LLB/LLM
 B.Arch
 B.Lib.Sc
 B.H.Sc
 M.H.Sc
 MA, M.Sc, M.Com
 Master of Social Science
 MA (Sociology-Pvt.)
 Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc.
 M.Phil
 MBBS
 M.S (Surgery. Opt), Ortho)
 MD in Physiology, Pharm
 Patho, Medicine & Radiology, D.C.P
 M.F.Sc Degree

B.Com, Ed., B.Tech Ed
 B.Sc (Engg)/M.Sc (Engg)
 M.Sc (Engineering)
 LLB/LLM
 B.Arch
 B.Lib.Sc
 B.Sc (Home Science)
 M.Sc (Home Science)
 MA, M.Sc, M.Com
 MA (Political Science)
 MA (Sociology) (U.O dt 29-9-2000)
 Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc
 M.Phil
 MBBS

M.S (Surgery. Opt), Ortho)
 MD in Physiology, Pharm
 Patho, Medicine & Radiology, D.C.P
 Recognised as equivalent to M.Sc in
 Aquatic Biology & Fisheries of Kerala
 University on a reciprocal basis.
 (Ac.C1/6866/01 dated 17.12.01)
 Recognised as equivalent to the M.Com degree
 of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
 (AcC3/211971/50/2001 dated 29.12.01)
 Sufficient qualification for registration for
 Ph.D programme under the Faculty of
 Applied Sciences in K.U
 sufficient qualification for Ph.D. in
 Biotechnology.
 sufficient qualification for doing Ph.D. in
 Botany, Biotechnology & Zoology.
 (Provided the candidate can done Zoology
 as a main subject for B.Sc.)
 M.Phil. Zoology

M.Com (Private)

M.Sc (Microbiology)-(R)

M.Sc. Degree Genetics

M.Sc. Bioscience (Regular)

M.Phil. Bio-Science (Regular)

B.A. Triple Main Degree in Political
 Science, Sociology and Economics (Private)

B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme)
 of the University of Kerala Ac.C/1/17791/2011

Triple Main B.Sc in Chemistry, Botany Zoology
 (Regular)

for higher studies and employment in Botanyand
 Zoology Ac.c/24274/08 dated 10-10-08

Sarojini Naidu Government Girls, Bhopal (Autonomous)

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Physics,
Mathematics, and Chemistry

For higher studies in the University of Kerala
Ac.C/1/37135/2011 Dated 10-01-2012.

Institute for Excellence in Higher Education, Bhopal (Autonomous)

B.Com (Hons) (Regular)

B.Com

REGIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, UNIVERSITY OF BHOPAL
(Name since changed to Regional Institution of Education)

B.Ed (Regular)
BA (Management)

B.Ed
Sufficient qualification for admission to
MBA Course of Kerala University
(U.O 28.05.98)

B.Sc., B.Ed
Integrated Course)

Recognised for the purpose of higher
studies only (U.O dt 30-03-99)

MA (Politics – Private)
M.Sc (Microbiology)

MA (Politics) (U.O dt 23-09-99)
Sufficient qualification for registration for
Ph.D in Biotechnology under the Faculty of
Applied Science (U.O dt 27-07-98)

BIHAR UNIVERSITY, MUZAFFARPUR

Intermediate (Arts, Science & Commerce)
B.Sc Part I
B.Sc Part I (Science)

Intermediate (Arts, Science & Commerce)
Pre-degree
Pre-degree

B.A, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Sc (Engineering)
B.Sc (Mining)
B.Sc (Veterinary Science)
BL/ML
MA, M.Sc./M.Com
MA (Labour & Social Welfare)
MBBS, MS, MD
Diploma in Labour & Social Welfare
All Degrees & Examinations

Reconginsed as equivalent to the
Ph.D., D.Litt.
corresponding Degrees and Examinations
of the Kerala University on a reciprocal
basis.

Corresponding Degrees and Examinations

BIRSA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY KANKERANCHI

B.Sc. Forestry

Sufficient qualifications for admission to
LLB degree

Birla Institute of Technology and Sciences, Pilani, Rajasthan (Dubai Campus)

B.E Electrical and Electronics(Hons)

B.Tech Electrical and Electronics

Ac.C/2/52423/2013 dated 22-1-2013

B.E. Degree (Hons) in Computer Science

B.Tech. Degree in Computer Science and Engineering
Of the University of Kerala Ac.c/1641/13 dtd 5-12-13
(Academic Council 7-12-13 item No 31)**Birla Institute of Technology, Ranchi**

B.B.A. (Regular)

B.B.A. of this University for the purpose of higher
Studies Ac.c/44338/2013 dtd 8-01-14**BOMBAY UNIVERSITY, BOMBAY**
(MUMBAI UNIVERSITY)

Entrance Examination

S.S.L.C Examination of Kerala State
Pre-University ExaminationFirst year Exam in Arts. Science and
Commerce

Three Year B.Sc. Degree Zoology Main

as equivalent to the B.Sc. Zoology of
Kerala University For Higher Studies

B.L. Regular

L.L.B.

B.Com. three year integrated (Regular)

B.Com.

B.Sc. Computer Science three year

Equivalent to the B.Sc computer Science for
admission to M.B.A.

Integrated (Regular)

B.Sc. Physics three year Integrated (Regular)

For the purpose of admission to B.Ed. in Physical
Science

B.A. Economics

B.A. Economics (Three Integrated
course degree)

Inter (Arts & Science)

Intermediate (Arts & Science)

Intermediate Science

Pre-degree

BA, B.Sc, B.Com

BA, B.Sc, B.Com

BA (Special)

BA

BA (Correspondence Course)

BA

B.S.W (Regular)

Eligible qualification for admission to
MSW

B.Ed B.T

B.Ed B.T

B.Ed (Deaf)

Recognised as equivalent to the
Corresponding degrees of this University
for purpose of teaching in Schools for
Deaf. & Dumb

B.Sc (Chemical Engineering)

B.Sc (Engineering)

BDS

BVSc

LLB

B.Pharm

Recognised as equivalent to the

MA (Sociology)	Corresponding Degrees/Examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
MA (English)	
M.Sc (By Research)	
M.Sc	
ME (Mechanical Engineering)	
MBBS	
DSW	
MSW	MSW (U.O dt 10.4.2000)
M.A. English & English	M.A. in English Language & Literature (U.o.dt. 23-03-2000)
D.G.O M.S (General Surgery)	Recognised for purpose of pursuing P.G Studies and for promotion
B.Sc. Botany major (3 year integrated)	Not Recognised
B.Sc. (Three year Integrated Course) In Chemistry (Regular)	B.Sc. Chemistry Ac.C/27162/2009 Dated 17-12-2009
College of Physicians & Surgeons, Bombay (Institution) B.M.S. Degree (Reg)	Diploma in Child Health B.B.A.
B.Sc(Tech) Branch VIII Degree in Electronics & Instrumentation including Biomedical Instrumentation	B.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Ac.C/3531/20098 dtd 18-06-2010
B.A. Degree in English (Three Year Integrated Course)	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/2/26337/2012 Dtd 13-06-2012
M.Com.Degree (External) through Distance	M.Com. Degree of the University of Kerala For employment purposes. Ac.c/034548/13 Dtd 7-12-13(Academic Council held on 7-11-13.)
Master of Management Studies (M.M.S) (Reg)	As an eligible degree for pursuing Ph.D. in Management Studies of the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/1010/2013Dated 25-02-2014

GANLKHAND UNIVERSITY, JHANSI

MA (English)	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
MA (History)	
BA (English, Economics & Policies)	For higher studies and employment
MBBS	MBBS
MA (Sociology-Private)	MA (Sociology) (U.O dt 21-07-2000)

BURDWAN UNIVERSITY, BURDWAN

University Entrance Examination	Pre-University Examination
Inter (Arts & Science)	Intermediate (Arts & Science)
Inter (Science)	Pre-Degree

B.Sc. Part I (Science)	Pre-Degree
BA, B.Sc, B.Com	BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.T	B.Ed
Diploma in Library Science	B.Lib.Sic
MBBS	MBBS
B.Sc. (Hohs) Mathematics (Reg)	B.Sc. in Mathematics
B.Com. (Hons) (Reg)	B.Com. (Ac.c/37365/2010.)

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH, RAJASTHAN
(See under Deemed University)

B.Sc (Home Science) regular	B.Sc (Home Science)
M.Sc (Home Science) – Child development Clothing and Textiles. Food and Nutrition)	Recognised for employment and research research purpose

Bharathi Vidyapeeth University(Deemed)

M.Sc Environment Science (Regular)	M.Sc Environment Science (Regular) Ac.C1/17346/2011 dated 19/5/2012 academic council on 7 th may,2012
------------------------------------	--

B.N.MANDAL UNIVERSITY, MADHEPURA

BABA FARID UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES, FARIDKOT

BABASHEB BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR BIHAR UNIVERSITY, MUZAFFAPUR
(See under Bihar University)

BABASHEB BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW
(See Lucknow University)

BIDHAN CHANDRA KRISHI VISWVIDYALAYA, MOHUNPUR (DISTT.NADIA)

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA

Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Intermediate	Intermediate
Pre-Medical	Pre-degree
Intermediate (Science)	Pre-degree
Pre-Medical Examination (Science)	Pre-degree
I.Com.	Intermediate
B.Com (Hons.)	B.Com
BA., B.Sc., B.Com	BA., B.Sc., B.Com
BA (Hon.) (English)	BA (English)
BT.B.Ed	BT.B.Ed
B.L	B.L
BDS	BDS
MA (History)	MA (History)
M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Chemistry	M.Sc (Applied Chemistry)
M.Sc (Tech.) Applied Physics	M.Sc (Physics)
M.Com	M.Com
MBBS	MBBS
D.T.M & H (Diploma)	Diploma granted by this University
In Tropical Medicine & Hygiene	in the Medical Faculty
Diploma in Basic	Diploma in Clinical
Medical Science (Pathology)	Pathology
BHMS	BHMS
BA (History) (Hons.) (Regular)	Recognised as equivalent to the BA
	History of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
	(Ac.C1/29498/2000 dated 17.12.02)
B.P.Ed. (Regular)	B.P.Ed. (Regular) with any degree recognised by
	this University being recognised or an eligible
	qualification for admission to M.P.E. of the
	Kerala University
M.Tech. (Optics & Opto Electronics)	M.Tech Electronics & Communication
	(Opto Electronics & Optical Communication)

CALICUT UNIVERSITY, KOZHIKODE

All Degrees and Examinations (Regular)	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding
	Degrees and examinations of the Kerala
	University on a reciprocal basis.
Post-Oriental Title	Recognised as equivalent to the BA degree
BA	to the Kerala University for purpose of
	admission to the MA Degree Course in the
	Faculty of Oriental Studies
Pre-degree BA B.Com	
MA & M.Com Through Private Study/ Correspondence study under 10+2+3 and not under liberalized scheme	Corresponding Degrees and Examinations

B.Sc (Electrical Engineering)	B.Tech (Electrical & Electronics) (U.O Ac C2/21598/98 dated 6-1-99)
B.Sc (Mathematics) private	B.Sc (Mathematics)
M.Sc (Mathematics) Private	M.Sc (Mathematics)
MA Development Economics	MA (Economics)
MCA (through Calicut Regional Engineering College and other Recognised Universities)	Recognised as a Masters' degree equivalent to M.Sc (Computer Science) of Kerala University for appointment as lecturer to teach Computer Science Subjects
B.Tech (Architectural Engineering)	For admission to M.Tech Degree course
B.Tech (Electronics & Engineering)	B.Tech (Electronics & Communication) (U.O dtd 10-03-99)
BPE	BPE (Acc.1/3388/98)
BA (Double Main)	BA (Arabic) (Acc 2/7269/99)
(Arabic + Histroy)	for admission to B.Ed. in Social Science Ac.C 5530/07/dated 21-03-2007
(Arabic + Islamic History)	(1) Eligible qualification for Admission to MA (History)/MA (Islamic History) (U.O dt 30-12-97)
(Malayalam + Sociology)	(2) Eligible qualification for admission to M.A. (Arabic) Degree in the basis of mark obtained in the Part II Language Arabic Sufficient qualification for MA (Sociology) Admission
B.A. double main (History & Economics)	For higher studies & employment
B.Tech. (Mechanical)	B.Tech. (Mechanical)
M.Ed. Regular	M.Ed. Regular
M.Sc. (Food Science & Technology)	Recognised for Higher Studies
M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
B.B.S. (Regular)	Eligible qualification for studying M.B.A.
B.Sc. Applied Physics	B.Sc. Physics
B.B.S. (Regular) with not less than 50% Marks For part III	Recognised as sufficient qualification for admission to the M.T.A. Programme
M.P.E. (Regular)	M.P.E.
L.L.B. (5 year)	L.L.B. (5 year)
B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Regular)	M.B.A.
M.Sc Plant Science	M.Sc (Botany) (Acc 2/8930/99)
B.Sc (Psychology)	Sufficient qualification for admission to MA Psychology Degree (Acc 1/99dt 12-10-99)
M.Sc (Bio-Technology)	Sufficient qualification for higher studies in Bio-Technology and for job purpose in the University of Kerala (U.O dt 14-01-2000)
BA (Functional English)	Equivalent to any BA Degree of Kerala University and sufficient qualification for admission to the B.Ed in English on the basis of marks scored in Part I – English
M.Sc Aquaculture & Fisheries Microbiology	Equivalent of M.Sc. Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of Kerala University for Higher studies in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries and for job opportunities relating to

BA (Afzal-UI-Ulama) Degree/Arabic (Pvt) taken after 10+2 examination Afzal UI Ulama Priliminary Certificate Plus B.A. Afzal UI Ulama 5 year course (Regular)	Fisheries and Fishery Micro-Biology (Ac.C. 3/26398/2000 dated 13.2.2000) BA (Arabic) (Acc 3/14871/2000 dated 12.2.2001) B.A. Arabic [5 year – 2 year preliminary Private 3 year B.A.- B.A. Arabic]
Afzal ul ulama in Arabic (Regular) 5 yr (2 yr Preliminary exam + 3 yr BA)	BA (Arabic) (U.O dt 07.11.98)
BA (Functional) Hindi Regular	As equivalent to BA Hindi Degree of Kerala University. (Acc 1/00717/02 dated 12.07.02)
BA Tourism and Travel Management (Regular) Degree	1. Recognised as an eligible qualification for higher studies under the faculty of Management studies in Kerala University 2. As an eligible qualification for admission to MA degree in Sociology (Acc 1/1073/14/02 dated 17.07.02)
M.Tech. Electrical Engineering B.A.(Mal) Single Main & Single (Sub) (Regular) M.Tech. (Traffic & Transportation Programme)	M.Tech. Electrical-Power System Stream B.A. Malayalam Recognized for doing Ph.D. in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology. B.Tech. Mechanical Stream Production
B.Tech. (Production Engineering cum plant Engineering) B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering B.Tech. Electrical Instrumentation & Control Engineering M.Sc. Engineering (Civil Structured) B.Com. T & TM (Regular) B.Tech. Regular B.D.S. B.Ed. Natural Science (Regular) B.Sc.Instrumentation Degree 3 year full Time (Regular)	B.Tech. Computer Engineering B.Tech. Applied Electronics & Instrumentation M.Sc. Engineering/Present M.Tech. (Civil Structural) B.Com. Annual Scheme B.Tech. of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis B.D.S. B.Ed. For job purpose/ higher studies where eligibility in an any similar degree is prescribed as the minimum qualification.
B.Sc. Information Technology (Regular) B.Sc. Home Science	B.Sc. Computer Science/B.C.A. B.Sc. Family and community Science (Regular) Degree was equivalent to B.Sc. Home science Degree of Kerala University Recognition M.Tech. Mechanical Production Engineering Degree for the registration for Ph.D. Programme in Management Studies as equivalent to B.Sc. chemistry of Kerala University
M.Tech.	Recognised as equivalent to B.Sc. in Computer Science Degree of Kerala University for admission to higher studies for which B.Sc. computer Science/B.C.A. are the eligible qualification.
B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry	M.Sc. (Geography)
B.Sc. Information Technology (Regular)	Recognised for job purpose of admission to
M.A. (Geography)	
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology	

	the M.Sc. Degree course in Biotechnology of Kerala University
M.Tech. Chemical Engineering (Process Control) Degree	Recognised as sufficient qualification for the purpose of Research leading Ph.D. Degree of Kerala University.
M.Tech. in Electrical and Energetics Degree	Recognized for the purpose of employment in the field of specialization Printing Technology and for admission to M.B.A. Programmed of this University
M.Tech. (Mechanical Thermal Science)	M.Tech. Mechanical Thermal Science
B.Tech. Degree in Printing Technology (Regular)	Recognised for the purpose of employment in the field of specialization printing Technology and for admission to M.B.A. Programmed of this University
B.Sc. Industrial Fish and Fisheries	Adequate qualification for admission to M.Sc. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of Kerala University
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	Recognised as equivalent to the M.A. Psychology Degree of Keral University subject to the condition that the qualifying Degree for admission to the M.A. Degree in Clinical Psychology is a graduation in Psychology
B.Sc. Costume and Fashion Design	Recognized as an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A. Degree of Kerala University (24 th & 25 th May 2006 Academic Council)
B.Tech. Instrumentation & Control Engineering	Equivalent to B.Tech. Applied Electronics & Instrumentation (C/6/11/2005)
M.Sc. Food Science & Technology	Recognized for Higher Studies
B.A. Economics with Development Economics	For pursuing higher studies Kerala University
B.Tech. Degree (Three Year)	One time programme of Calicut University in Electronics and Communication Engineering and in electrical and Electronics Engineering branches during 1997-2000 exclusively for the teaching Faculty improvement being recognized as equivalent to the respective B.Tech. Degree of Kerala University
B.A. Double main English & History	As equivalent to the B.A. Degree English for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree (English Optional) of Kerala University.
B.A. Double main Arabic & Islamic History (Regular) Degree	Recognised as an eliogible qualification for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree Course in Social Science of Kerala University
M.Sc. Engineering (Instrumentation & Coastal System)	an eligible qualification for higher studies and employment.
B.A. Double Main (Regular) Malayalam & Social Science	For pursuing B.Ed. Degree Course in Social Science (Ac.C/13993/2009 dated 81-07-2009)
Afzal-UI-Ulama Preliminary Course of 2 years Duration	as equivalent to HSE for the purpose of admission to B.A Afzal-UI-Ulama Degree course of Kerala University Through IDE

B.A. Mass Communication	as a B.A. Degree (Ac.C/22585/07 dated 17-11-2008)
B.L.I.Sc.	B.L.I.Sc. (Ac.C 453/08 dated 29-01-2008)
B.A. Arabic (Special) (Regular)	B.A. Arabic
B.L.I.Sc. (Regular)	B.L.I.Sc.
B.Sc. Degree in Speech Language & Hearing	BASLP
M.L.I.Sc. (Regular)	M.L.I.Sc.
B.Sc. Plant Science (Regular)	B.Sc. (Botany)
B.P.T. (Regular)	B.P.T.
B.A. West Asian Studies (Regular)	B.A. Islamic History
	Ac.C.3023/08/dated 03-06-2008
M.A. Comparative Literature (Regular)	eligible qualification for admission to the M.Phil Programme conducted by the Centre for performing Visual Arts of Kerala University
	Ac.C./42288/08/dated 09-12-2008
B.A. Double Main (English & History) (Regular)	B.A. History
M.Sc. Applied Zoology (Regular)	M.Sc. Zoology
	Ac.C/10763/2009 dated 25-06-2009
M.P.Ed. (Regular)	M.P.E.
B.H.M.S/B.H.M.S.(Graded) / M.D. Homeo	M.D. Homeo
M.Sc. Applied Geology	M.Sc. Geology of Kerala University for the purpose of higher studies and employment where M.Sc. Geology is the recognized qualification
	M.Sc. Statistics (Regular)
M.Sc. Statistics (Regular)	
M.L.I.Sc. (Reg)	M.L.I.Sc.
M.Sc. Applied Geology (Reg)	M.Sc. Geology of Kerala Uty for the purpose of higher studies and employment where M.Sc. Geology is the required qualification.
	B.Sc. M.L.T. (Ac.c/34630/2010.)
B.Sc. M.L.T. (Reg)	B.P.T. (Ac.c/29271/2008)dtd 18-02 2009)
B.P.T. (Reg)	M.B.A
M.B.A (Reg)	M..S.W. (Ac.c/42741/2008)
M.S.W (Reg)	Recognized as sufficient qualification for the Registration for Ph.D.Programmein Management Studies in Kerala University.(Ac.c/17696/2005)
M.Tech. in Mechanical Production Engineering	
M.C.J (Reg)	M.C.J Ac.c/44903/2010/dtd 27-01-2011
M.Sc. General Biotechnology (Reg)	recognized as an eligible qualification for Pursuing Ph.D. Degree in Biotechnology of the Uty of Kerala.
	B.A. Economics
B.A. Development Economics (Reg)	
B.S.W. (Reg)	as equivalent to Bachelor Degree in Arts of the University of Kerala. (Ac.c/45066/2008/ Dtd 119/02/2008.
B.B.A. (Reg)	B.B.A. (Reg) (Ac.c/21361/2009/dtd 13.08-2009
B.Sc. Zoology with Sericulture (Regular)	B.Sc. Zoology
B.Sc. Medical Microbiology (Reg)	Recognized for pursuing higher studies in the University of Kerala.Ac.c/6648/2009dtd 15-6-11
M.Sc. Medical Microbiology (Reg)	Recognized for pursuing Ph.D. in Medical Microbiology in the University of Kerala.
	Ac.C/017414/2011
M.Sc. MLT.Degree (Reg) with Specialisation	M.Sc. MLT Biochemistry Degree

In clinical Biochemistry B.Sc. MLT. (Regular)	Ac.C/10031/2011 dtd 14-06-2011 B.Sc. MLT for higher studies in Kerala Ac.C/ 34640/2010 dtd 16-04-2011
M.A. in Music (Regular) after having Passed B.Com. M.P.Ed. (Reg) with B.A. as basic Qualification M.Sc. Degree in Applied Psychology ®	M.A in Music Ac.C/1/2011 for higher studies and employment Ac.C/55428/2010 dtd 4-7-2011 M.A. Degree in Psychology Ac.C/1/38145/2011 Dtd 13-03-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Hotel Management and Catering Science (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Hotel Management and Catering Technology Ac.C/21911/2011 Dtd 06-03-2012
B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering (Part time)	B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering (part time) Ac.C/18369/2012 dtd 25-05-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	for the purpose of admission to B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science under the Kerala Uty Ac.C/1/21393/2012 Dated 10-09-12
B.Tech Chemical Engineering(Part Time)	B.Tech Chemical Engineering AC.C/1/35490/2012 dtd 06-11-2012
Double Main BA Degree in Hindi and History (Regular)	BA Hindi Ac.C/1/21468/2012 dated 20/12/12
B.sc. Degree in Applied Statistics (Reg)	sufficient qualification for admission to B.Ed. Degree in Mathematics of this Uty Ac.c/021804/2012 dated 11-12-2012
M.Sc Clinical Psychology(Regular)	MA Psychology Ac.C/1/48578/2013 dated 16-1-2013
M.Sc Clinical Psychology(Regular)	M.Sc Degree in Psychology of the Uty Of Kerla for doing M.Phil. Degree in Psychology att he University of Kerala. Ac.C/16951/2013 dated 10-09-13
B.Sc Medical Biochemistry	For higher studies Ac.C/2/59116/2013 dated 13-03-2013
Bachelor of Theatre Arts (BFA)	for doing higher studies . Ac.c/13763/13.(Academiccouncil)
M.Sc. Degree in Medical Biochemistry (Reg)	for the purpose of Ph.D. Registration Ac.c/2/059116/2012 dated 4-5-13
M.Sc. Degree in Medical Biochemistry (Reg)	as an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D in Biotechnology in the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/2/054251/2013 dated 17-2-14
B.A. Degree from the Uty of Calicut with PartI only and Rashtra Bhasha Praveen Examination of the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Madras	sufficient qualification for admission to the M.A Degree in Hindi of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/20203/13 dtd 13-06-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13

M.A. Degree in Islamic Studies (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Islamic History for higher studies and employment Ac.C/2/001581/13 dtd 10-12-13
M.Ed Degree (Evening Course)	M.Ed Degree AC.C /11734/2013dtd 02-08-13
M.Sc Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	Ph.D in Biotechnology. AC.C /26821/2013 Dtd 11-09-2013.
B.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering (Part Time)	B.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering of this University. Ac.c/004712/14 dated 22-02-2014.
M.A. Degree in (Post Afzal-Ul-Ulama) In Arabic (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Arabic Ac.c/027088/13 dtd 25-6-14. Academic Council held on 6 th and 9 th May 2014

COCHIN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, COCHIN

All degrees (Regular)	Corresponding degrees
B.Sc (Engineering)	B.Sc (Engineering)
BBC (Bachelor of Banking & Commerce) (Correspondence Course)	B.Com
MA (Hindi)	
M.Sc (Mathematics)	
M.Sc (Physics)	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees and Examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
M.Sc (Marine Biology)	
M.Sc (Oceanography)	
M.Com	
M.Sc (Statistics)	
LLM	
LLB (Regular)	LLB (U.O dt 20-07-98)
M.Sc (Mathematics) (Correspondence Course)	M.Sc. (Mathematics)
M.Sc (Mariculture)	
M.Sc degree in Marine Biology	M.Sc (Zoology)
	(1) M.Sc Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries & M.Sc (Zoology) for registration for Ph.D in Zoology (U.O.dt 17.10.2000)
	(2) Equivalent to M.Sc. Zoology provided the candidate is a graduate in B.Sc. Zoology recognized by Kerala University
M.Sc (Applied Chemistry)	M.Sc (Applied Chemistry)
M.Sc Degree in Marine Geology	1) Recognised as a sufficient qualification for Research leading to the award of Ph.D Degrees in Geology
	2) M.Sc in Geology for the purpose of appointment as Teachers in Geology in the College affiliated to the University
	3) Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Phil in Environmental Science (U.O dt 06-08-97)

M.Sc. Meteorology	Recognised as sufficient qualification for purpose of registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D degree in this University
M.Sc Industrial Fisheries	Recognised for purpose of research leading to the award of Ph.D
M.Sc Bio-Technology	1) Recognised for the purpose of registration for Ph.D in Molecular Biology in Kerala University 2) Recognised for granting registration for Ph.D in Bio-Technology (U.O dt 15-01-98)
M.Sc Oceanography	Recognised as sufficient qualification for the purpose of registration for Ph.D in the Faculty of Science in the Kerala University For the purpose of employment
M.Sc Electronics Course with Artificial Intelligence and Robotic Specialization M.Sc (Electronics Science)	For lectureship where Electronics teaching is included in courses like Physics Main. Applied Physics etc in colleges affiliated to Kerala University subject to University regulations regarding qualification of teachers.
P.G Certificate in German Ph.D (Marine Science)	P.G Certificate in German For registering for Ph.D under Science Faculty
Ph.D (under Faculty of Science and Faculty of Technology) M.Phil (Mathematics) M.Sc (Hydrochemistry) MBA	For registering for Ph.D under Faculty of Science M.Phil (Mathematics) M.Sc (Chemistry) (U.O dt 19-06-97) (1) MBA (U.O dt 30-09-99) (2) Sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D in Management (U.O dtd 02-06-99)
M.Phil (Chemical Oceanography)	Sufficient qualification for registration for Research leading to Ph.D degree in Kerala University (U.O dt 02-11-99)
B.Tech (Electronics Engineering)	B.Tech (Electronics & Communication) (U.O dtd 19-09-2000)
Integrated Diploma in German	Equivalent to Diploma in German of KU on a reciprocal basis (AcC 3/14185/136/02 dated 14.01.03)
M.Sc. Electronics	(1) Eligible qualification for admission to M.Tech. Electronics & Communication Opto Electronics & Optional Communication Programme. (2) for Ph.D. Programme
M.Phil. Applied Economics (Regular) M.Sc. applied Chemistry	M.Phil. Economics Equivalent to M.Sc. applied chemistry Analytical change Chemistry for higher studies & employment
M.Sc. Operative Research & Computer Application M.Tech. (Electronics & specialization in Digital electronics+ RADAR microwave	Recognized as an eligible qualification for higher studies viz Ph.D. Registration

Electronics M.Sc. Environmental Technology (Regular) / Environmental Studies	Equivalent to M.Sc. Environmental Science Ac.C 1/1919/03 dated 02-12-03
M.Sc Electronics Science (Regular)	Eligible qualification for admission to M.Phil. Photonics.
B.Tech. Instrumentation Degree	As equivalent to the B.Tech. Degree in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Degree of Kerala University for higher studies in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation
Master of Business Economics (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Economics for all purposes
M.Sc. Electronics Science (Regular)	admission to M.Phil. (Photonics) Ph.D. in Opto Electronics M.Tech in Electronics and Communication (Opto Electronics and Optical Communication) Ac.C1/18809/32/04/dated 13-04-2005
M.Phil. Degree in Photonics (Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in Photonics Ac.C/020119/2011 Dtd 17-06-2011
M.Phil. in Life Sciences (Reg)	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Botany of the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/51031/2010 Dtd 7-7-2011
B.Tech Electronics Engineering (Part Time)	B.Tech Electronics and Communication Ac.C/1/11454/2013 dated 05-04-2013
M.Sc Degree in Industrial Fisheries (Regular)	M.Sc Degree in Aquatic Biology And Fisheries AC.C/49013/2012 dtd 03-05-2013
M.Phil in Marine Chemistry (Full-Time Regular)	M.Phil Degree in Chemistry. AC.C1/29934/2013 dtd 23-07-2013
Ph.D Degree in the Faculty of Science	Ph.D Degree in Chemistry of Kerala University for appointment as Assistant Professor in Chemistry in affiliated to the University of Kerala. Ac.C/004679/2014 dated 24-02-2014.
M.Phil Degree in Life Sciences in the Faculty of Marine Sciences	M.phil Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala Ac.C/6169/2014 dated 13-06-2014. (Academic Council held on 6 th & 9 th May 2014).

**Through Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management, Nila,
Technopark**

M.Phil Degree in Ecological Informatics (Regular)	Recognized for the purpose of obtaining exemption from the Ph.D. Entrance Examination for admission to the Ph.D. Programme in Physics of the University of Kerala
M.Phil Degree in Ecological Informatics (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for pursuing Ph.D. Programme in Environmental Sciences at the centre For Tuber Crop Research Institute, a Research centre of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/2/000071/12 dtd 16-

06-14 Academic Council held on 6th and 9th May 2014.

Department of Polymer Science and Rubber Technology

Ph.D. Degree in the Faculty of Technology	Ph.D. Degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala for employment to the post of Assistant Professor in Chemistry for which the P.G. Degree In Analytical Chemistry obtained by the candidate Is the basic qualification. Ac.c/4678/2014 Dated 30-01-2014.
---	---

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY OF KERALA, KASARGOD

M.Sc Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	As eligible degree for the purpose of higher education in Biochemistry Ac.C/41898/2012 dated 30-1-2013
M.A. Degree in English and Comparative Literature (Regular)	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature of this University Ac.c/047491/13 Dated 3-01-14
M.Sc. Degree in Plant Science (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment Ac.c/047491/13 dtd 20-01-2014
M.Sc. Degree in Animal Science (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Zoology of the University of Kerala Ac.c/047491/13 dtd 22-01-2014
M.A. Degree in Hindi and Camparative Literature	M.A. Degree in Hindi of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment. Ac.C/016945/2014 dated 16/06/2014. (Academic Council held on 6 th & 7 th May 2014)
M.A. Degree in Linguistics & Language Technology(Regular)	M.A. Degree in Linguistics of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and employment.Ac.c/016945 /2014 dtd 16-06-2014.

CENTRAL UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD

All degrees (Regular)	Corresponding Degrees
-----------------------	-----------------------

CHAUDHARY CHARAN SINGH UNIVERSITY, MEERUT
(See Meerut University)

CHAUDHARY CHARAN SINGH HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
(See HARYANA AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY, HISSAR)

M.Sc. (agriculture) Horticulture (Regular)	doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology
--	------------------------------

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, IMPHAL

**CHANDRA SHEKHAR AZAD UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY,
KANPUR**

CHAUDHARY SARWAN KUMAR HIMACHALPRADESH KRISHI VIDYALAYA PALAMPUR

CHATHRAPATHI SHAHNJI MAHARAJ UNIVERSITY, KANPUR

B.A. (Private) Eng, Education Sociology	for admission to the M.B.A.
B.A. (Private) Economics and Political Science	B.A Economics

CEPT University, Ahmedabad

Master of Landscape Architecture Course	Master's Programme in Architecture Ac.C/025292/2011 dtd 6-08-2011
M.Tech. Degree in Construction and Project Management	M.Tech Ac.C/1/24273/2012 dated 12-07-2012

Christ University, Bangalore (Deemed)

Triple Main B.A. in Psychology, Sociology, And Economics (Regular)	B.A. Degree in Economics (Annual Scheme) for higher studies Ac.c/1/31179/12 dtd 4.9.12
B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science (Hons)	As an eligible qualification for admission to the LL.B. Degree of this University. Ac.c/29935/2013 Dated 30-09-2013.
M.A. Degree in English with Communication Studies (Regular)	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/2/03784/2012 Dated 20-09-12
M.Sc. Psychology (Clinical)	M.A. Psychology
M.Phil. Degree in Media Studies (Regular)	specific purpose of employment Ac.C/ 2581/2013/ Dated 2-12-2013.
M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Physics of the University of Kerala For higher studies and employment Ac.c/2479/13 Dated 21-01-14
M.Sc. Degree in Counselling Psychology (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Psychology of this University (Ac.c/0021427/14) Dated 20-05-14
Triple Main B.A. Degree in Psychology, Sociology And English (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for securing admission to the three year LL.B. programme of the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/001540/2013 Dtd 11-06-2014 (Academic Council held on 6 th and 9 th May 2014)

Master's Degree in Tourism Administration
(MTA)

MTA Degree of the Uty of Kerala for the purpose of
appointment to the post of Lecturer in affiliated
Colleges of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/002810/13dtd16-
06-14(Academic Council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)
(Regular)

for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme
of the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/008446/2014 dtd05-08-14

DELHI UNIVERSITY, DELHI

Intermediate Examination
Pre-medical Examination

Intermediate Examination

Intermediate Examination
Pre-medical Examination

Pre-degree

Firs year B.Sc (Hons.) in Botany or Zoology
First year B.Sc (General) Group B with
Additional Physics
First year B.Sc (Hons.)

Recognised as equivalent to the Pre-degree
examination of the Kerala University for
purpose of admission to the 1st year Degree
as well as Professional Courses of Study

BA (Hons.)
BA, B.Sc, B.Com
BA (Hons) Mathematics
BA (Hons) in (Mathematical Statistics)
BA (Pass) (Correspondence Course)
BA pass double main (History & Politics)
(Correspondence Course)
B.Com (Correspondence)
B.Sc (Hons.)
B.Sc (Agriculture)
BE
B.Sc (Chemical Engineering)
MA, M.Com
M.Lib.Sc.LLB
M.Sc (Chemistry)
MBBS, BDS
M.Pharm
M.Sc Degree (General Surgery)

BA
BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Sc (Mathematics)
B.Sc (Statistics)
BA
For admission to MA (Politics)
(U.O dtd 26-05-99)
B.Com
B.Sc
B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Sc (Engineering)
B.Sc (Chemical Engineering)
MA, M.Com
M.Lib.Sc.LLB
M.Sc (Chemistry)
MBBS, BDS
M.Pharm
M.Sc Degree (General Surgery)

M.Phil (German)

M.Phil Degree in other languages
awarded by the University of Kerala
and treated as a sufficient Qualification
for purpose of registration for Research
leading to the award of Ph.D Degree in
German of this University
DTCD

DTCD (Diploma in Tuberculosis & Chest
Disease)
Certificate Course in Russian
Diploma Course in Russian
Certificate Course in German
MA (Mathematical Statistics)

Certificate Course in Russian
Diploma Course in Russian
Certificate Course in German
Recognised as an alternate prescribed
qualification for purposes of appointment
to teaching posts in Statistics in the
Colleges of Kerala University

B.Sc (Nursing) Hons. M.Ed (Regular) M.Phil (Statistics) Regular M.Tech (Microwave Electronic)	B.Sc (Nursing) Hons. M.Ed M.Phil (Statistics) For research in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology M.Ed. Degree for purpose of research only
Master of Nursing (With specialization in Nursing Education) P.G Diploma in Physical Education MA (Mathematics) B.Com Pass (3 years) MD (General Medicine) Master of Nursing (Regular)	For Higher Studies and employment M.Sc (Mathematics) B.Com (U.O Acc2/2226/99) MD (General Medicine) (U.O.25-05-98) M.Sc Nursing (AcC2/26076/2000 dated 19-12-2000) Recognised as sufficient qualification for registration for the Ph.D course in Bio-Chemistry of the Kerala University (Ac.C3/37266/2001 dated 21.03.01)
M.Sc Bio-Medical Science	
M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Biology (Regular)	as a sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies in Biotechnology including M.Phil.and Ph.D. in the Uty of Kerala. (Ac.c/29807/2008/ Dtd.15-07-2009
B.A. (Hons).English (Distance) B.A. Hon) History (Reg) B.A. (Hons) Psychology (Reg) B.A (Hons)Degree in Applied Psychology (Regular)	B.A. English Language and Literature. B.A. History B.A. Psychology For higher studies AC.C/1/14711/2013 dtd 21-06-2013

DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY, DIBRUGARI

Pre-University Examination (Arts, Science & Commerce) Pre-degree (2 year) Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine B.A, B.Sc., B.Com LLB MA, M.Sc MBBS MD, MS Diploma in Ophthalmology B.T.B.Ed (since 1981)	Pre-University Examination Pre-degree Pre-degree Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degree/Examinations of the Kerala University B.Ed
--	---

DR. BABASAHIB AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY (See, Marathawada University)

B.E. Electronics (Regular)	B.Tech. Electronics & Commuication
----------------------------	------------------------------------

DEVI AHILYA VISWAVIDYALAYA, INDORE (See Indore University)

M.Sc. Industrial Microbiology M.Sc. Life Science (Regular)	Ph.D. In Biotechnology Ph.D. In Biotechnology
---	--

B.Sc. Microbiology, Zoology, Chemistry (Regular) Eligible qualification for higher studies in
Biotechnology at appropriate level

Dublin Institute of Technology, Dublin, Ireland

Ph.D. Degree

As an eligible qualification for employment for
Which the Ph.D. Degree in Chemistry is prescribed
As essential qualification. Ac.c/0030210/13 dtd 13-
06-14 Academic Council held on 6th and 9th May
2014)

DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, AGRA (See Deemed University)

DEEN DAYAL UPADHYA GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY, GORAKHPUR

Dr.B.R.AMBEDKAR OPEN UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD

Dr.BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR OPEN UNIVERSITY AHMEDABAD

Dr.BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, LONERE

Dr.BALASAHEB SAWANT KONKAN KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, DAPOLI

Dr.BHIM RAO AMBEDKAR UNIVERSITY, AGRA (See Agra University)

Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE, JALANDHAR

B.Tech. Textile Technology

For getting employment in this field.

Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences,A.P.,Vijayawada

B.P.T. (Regular)

B.P.T. Ac.C/004150/2010 dtd 2-06-2011

Dr.HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA, SAUGAR (See Saugar University)

Dr.PANJABRAO DESHMUKH KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, AKOLA
(SEE PUNJABRAO DESHMUKH KRISHIVIDYAPEETH)

Dr.Y.S.PARMAR UNIVERSITY OF HORTICULTURE & FORESTRY, NAUNI (SOLAN)

DRAVIDIAN UNIVERSITY, KUPPAM

THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIVERSITY

B.A. (Honours) in English

B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature
Of this University for the specific purpose of
admission to the B.Ed. Degree Programme of
This University. Ac.c/03269/13 dtd 22-02-14

FAKIR MOHAN UNIVERSITY, BALASORE**Bhadrak (Autonomous) College Orissa**

B.Com. (Regular)

B.Com. (Ac.C/51922/2010)

GANDHJI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM**(See under MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM)****GOVIND BALLABH PANT UNIVERSITY, PANT NAGAR
NATIONAL (FORMERLY U.P AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)**

M.Sc Agriculture

M.Sc Botany for the purpose of registration
for Ph.D Degrees of this University**GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, BILASPUR, M.P.**

MA (English)

MA (English)

M.Sc (Zoology)

M.Sc (Zoology)

B.Ed (Regular)

B.Ed

B.A. Part III Degree in Hindi

as equivalent to the Part II Hindi or Part III Hindi

GARHWAL UNIVERSITY, SRINAGAR (GARHWAL)

BA, B.Sc, B.Com

B.Ed

LLB

MA, M.Sc, M.Com

M.Ed

Recognised as equivalent to the
Corresponding Degrees and examinations
of the Kerala University**GAUHATI UNIVERSITY, GAUHATI**

Matriculation Examination

S.S.L.C Examination of the Kerala State

Pre-University, Examination

Pre-University Examination

Intermediate Examination

Intermediate Examination

Pre-University(2 Year)/Intermediate
Examination Pre-Medical Examination

Pre-degree

B.Sc (Agricultural Botany)

M.Sc degree in Genetics and Plant
Breeding for the purpose of granting Ph.D
registration in this University

BA, B.Sc

BA, B.Sc

B.Lib.Sc

B.Lib.Sc

MA (English)

MA (English)

MA (Political Science)-Pvt.
1 MBBS
All examinations & Degrees (Regular)

MA Politics
1 MBBS
Recognised as equivalent to the
corresponding degrees of the Kerala
University on a reciprocal basis
BAMS
B.Ed as per VC's Order Dt 22-07-98 (*Stock file.98*)

BAMS
B.Ed

GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY, GORAKHPUR

BA
B.Ed
MA, M.Com
M.Sc (Zoology)
M.Sc (Chemistry)
MBBS

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding
degrees on as a reciprocal basis

GURUNANAK UNIVERSITY, AMRITSAR
(GURUNANAK DEV UNIVERSITY, AMRITSAR)

Pre-Medical
Pre-University

Pre-degree
Pre-University

BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Ed
BDS
MA, M.Sc

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding
degree examination of the Kerala University

M.Ed
MDS
B.Sc (Agriculture)
M.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Tech Degree in Electronics

M.Ed
MDS
B.Sc (Agriculture)
M.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Tech Degree in Electronics &
Communication Engineering
Corresponding Examination

Adibi Fazil

MBBS, MS, MD

MBBS, MS, MD

Diploma in

1. Obstetrics & Gynaecology
2. Clinical Pathology
3. Child Health
4. Medical Radiology
5. Laryngology & Cytology
6. Anaesthesiology

Recognised as equivalent to the
Corresponding Diplomas

BAMS
M.Sc (Honours school) Regular Degree in
Microbiology

BAMS
As sufficient qualification for Ph.D
registration in Microbiology
(Acc 3/576/01 dated 18.02.01)
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics
Ac.C/2/00738/2011 dtd 20-08-2011

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)

GOA UNIVERSITY, GOA

1. BA, B.Sc (Home Science) B.Com, MBBS, BDS, BE, B.Arch, BFA, B.Ed, LLB	
2. MA, M.Sc, M.Com, MD, MS, M.Ed, M.Pharm	
3. Diploma in Anaesthesiology Diploma in Psychological Medicine Diploma in Medical Radio Diagnosis Diploma in Veneteology and Dermatology	Recognized as equivalent to the Corresponding Degrees of the University of Kerala.
4. Ph.D Arts, English, French, Hindi, History Economics, Politics, Sociology Philosophy & Mathematics	
5. Ph.D Science, Mathematics, Physics Chemistry, Microbiology	
M.Sc Chemistry (with specialization in Organic Chemistry) Regular degree	Recognised as equivalent to M.Sc Chemistry degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis (AcC3/1934/2001 dated 25.06.01)
M.Sc. Marine (Biotechnology)	Recognized for the purpose of doing Ph.D. in Kerala University and for employment.
B.P.E.D.	as an eligible qualification for admission to M.P.E. degree of Kerala University
B.B.A. (Regular)	B.B.A.

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, AHAMEDABAD

Pre-University Examination Intermediate Examination	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of the Kerala University on a Reciprocal basis
Intermediate Examination 1 year BA Degree Examination BA Economics (External)	Pr-degree BA Economics
BA (General), BA (Special), BA, B.Sc (General) B.Sc (Special) B.Com, B.Ed, B.Lib.Sc LLB, LLM BE (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical) BDS, B.Pharm	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degrees and exams. of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
B.S.A.M	B.A.M
M.Sc MBBS DSW	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degree and examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
MA (Sociology) MA (English)	MA (Sociology) MA (English)

MA (History)
M.Sc (Applied Physics)

M.Sc (Life Science)

Diploma in Anaesthesia
Diploma in Ophthalmology
M.A (Political Science) External
B.Sc (Nursing)
MD (General Medicine)
M.Phil (Zoology)
M.Phil. (Commerce)
B.Sc. Electronics (Three Year) (Regular)
B.Sc. (Special) Biochemistry (Regular)

M.A Degree in Entire English (Regular)

MA (History)
M.Sc degree in Physics for purpose of admission to the Post M.Sc Diploma Course in Space Physics.
(1) Recognised for registration for research in Biochemistry
(2) M.Sc (Zoology) (U.O dt 27-07-2000)
Diploma in Anaesthesia
Diploma in Ophthalmology
MA (Politics)
B.Sc (Nursing)
MD (General Medicine)
M.Phil (Zoology) (U.O dt 28-09-99)
M.Phil. (Commerce)
for the purpose of higher studies and employment.
B.Sc. Biochemistry

M.A Degree in English. AC.C/98/2013
Dtd 25-09-2013

Gujarat Technological University

Diploma in Information Technology

Three Year Diploma of the State Board of Technical Education AC.C/31605/2013 Dtd 09-07-2013

GUJARAT VIDYAPEETH **(See under Deemed University)**

GULBARGA UNIVERSITY, GULBARGA

Triple main (*Recogn. order dt 30-11-93*)
B.Sc Botany, Chemistry, Geology, Physics
Mathematics, Geology, Statistics
Home Science
B.Com
B.Ed
B.Pharm
B.L.I.Sc
M.L.I.Sc
MBBS
BFA
BA (Politics, Economics)
BAMS
MD (General Medicine)

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics, Chemistry and Zoology (Regular)

Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degree of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.

BA
BAMS
MD (General Medicine)

as an eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc. Degree in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics through the Institute of Distance Education of the

University of Kerala. Ac.C/ 25543/2013
dtd 4-12-2013 (Academic Council 7-10-13)

GUJARAT AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, SARDAR KRUSHINAGAR

GUJARAT AYURVED UNIVERSITY, JAMNAGAR

M.Sc. Medical Plants

Registration for Ph.D. Programmed in
Medical Plants & Related areas
in Kerala University

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY, DELHI

B.C.A. (R) Degree

As equivalent to the B.C.A. and B.Sc.
Computer Science Degree of Kerala
University for the purpose of admission to
M.C.A. Degree

GURU JAMBHESHWAR UNIVERSITY, HISAR

Gandhigram Rural Institute (Deemed University)

Ph. D Degree in 'Physical Stress Productivity and
perceived exertion of Women in Charka Spinning

Ph.D in Home Science for employment purpose
Ac.C/2/051045/2013 dated 15-1-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics and Computer
Applications (Regular)

for employment to technical posts in Computer
related fields. Ac.c/44640/12 dtd 15-06-13
(Academic Council held on 22-05-13)

M.Phil. Degree in Research and Development (Regular)

For employment purpose Ac.c/1/34416/2013
Dated 21-01-2014

Five Year Integrated M.A. Degree in
Development Administration

M.A. Degree in Public Administration of the
University of Kerala for all purposes of higher
Studies and employment.
Ac.C/7126/2014 dated 10/09/2014.

Gyeongsang National University

Ph.D Degree in Chemical Engineering

Ph.D Degree in Chemical Engineering
AC.C /53541/2013 Dtd 23-09-2013

**HARYANA AGRICULTURE UNIVERSITY, HISSAR (Name changed as
CHAUDHARY CHARAN SINGH HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY)**

B.Sc (Home Science)

B.Sc (Home Science)

HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY, SIMLA

B.Sc 1 (Pre-Engg) examination	Pre-degree examination for purpose of admission to the 1 year of the 1 year Engg Course.
M.Ed	Recognition withdrawn (31-07-92)
All degrees and examination (Regular)	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees and Examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
M.Com (Correspondence)	M.Com
B.Sc. Tripple Main (Botany, Zoology, Chemistry) (Regular)	B.Sc. Botany Zoology & Chemistry

HYDERABAD UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD

M.Sc (Chemistry)	M.Sc (Chemistry)
MA Degree in English	MA Degree in English
M.P.A. Theatre Arts (Four Semester Programme)	As an eligible qualification for the purpose of registration for research leading to Ph.D. of Kerala University.
M.A. Sociology (Distance Education)	Purpose of admission to further course of study
M.P.A.	M.P.A.
M.Sc. Degree in Animal Biotechnology (Reg)	For doing Ph.D.Programme in Biotechnology under the University of Kerala Ac.C/3/027146/11

HEMWATI NANDAN BAHUGUNA GARHWAL UNIVERSITY, SRINAGAR (GARHWAL)**Hindusthan Institute of Technology and Science**

M.E. Degree in Communication Systems	M.Tech. Degree Ac.C/32400/2012 Dtd 7-9-12
--------------------------------------	---

INDORE UNIVERSITY, INDORE
(DEVI AHILYA VISWA – VIDYALAYA)

B.Sc Part I Examination	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc, B.Com	BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Ed/M.Ed	B.Ed/M.Ed
LLB, BL (Hons), LLM	LLB, LLM
DOS	DOS
BAMS	BAM
B.Pharm, B.Sc Nursing	B.Pharm, B.Sc Nursing
BE, ME	B.Sc (Engg), M.Sc (Engg)
B.Sc (Engg)	B.Sc (Engg)
MA, M.Sc, M.Com	MA, M.Sc, M.Com
MA (Politics)-Private	MA (Politics)
MBBS, MD, MS	MBBS, MD, MS

D.C.H
 Diploma in Business Management
 Diploma in Russian Certificate
 MA English (Private)
 BA Part III Triple Main (Private)
 Ph.D (Zoology)
 MA (Social Work)-Regular
 M.Com (Private)
 MTA (Regular)

Master of Tourism Administration
 (MTA) Regular

D.C.H
 Corresponding Examinations

MA English
 BA
 Ph.D (Zoology)
 MSW (U.O dt 21-07-00)
 M.Com (U.O dt 04-06-98)
 Equivalent to MTA for further studies
 including Research leading to Ph.D
 (U.O dt 17.06.00)
 Equivalent to M.T.A. Degree of the Uty of Kerala
 for job purposes where MTA is the minimum
 requirement. Ac.C/3/32668/2011dtd20-08-2011

INDIRAKALASANGEET VISWAVIDYALAYA, KHAIRAGARI

BA (Hons) Music
 MA (Music)

BA (Music)
 MA (Music)

BA, B.Sc, B.Com
 B.Ed, B.Lib.Sc, LLB
 MA (Sociology), MA (Hindi), MA (History)
 MA (English,), MA (Political Science)
 M.Sc (Mathematics), M.Sc (Botany)
 M.Sc (Chemistry), M.Sc (Zoology)
 M.Sc (Physics), M.Sc (Zoology)
 M.Sc (Physics), M.Sc (Applied Physics)
 M.Com, MBBS

Recognised as equivalent to the
 corresponding degrees and
 examinations of the Kerala University
 on a reciprocal basis.

INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL OPEN UNIVERSITY, NEW DELHI

BA, B.Com, MBA
 B.L.I.Sc

Corresponding degrees
 (1) Sufficient qualification for the limited
 purpose of promotion from the post of
 Librarian Gr.IV to the post of Librarian
 Grade III (U.O dt 24-11-98)
 (2) Sufficient qualification for promotion to
 higher Posts in Non-UGC state scale in the
 affiliated colleges (U.O dt 18-08-99)
 Reiterated by AC on 25-05-2000)

BA (Public Administration)

Eligible qualification for pursuing higher
 studies in Public Administration, Political
 Science and Law in the Kerala University
 (U.O.dt 28-09-99)

M.L.I.Sc (Corres)

1. Adequate qualification for
 promotion to posts for which

	<p>Masters Degree in Library and Information Science in prescribed as the minimum qualification subject to the following conditions</p> <p>a) The candidates should have acquired a B.L.I.Sc degree recognised by the University of Kerala at least in second class will not less than 50% marks and</p> <p>b) They should have at least 5 years experience in library work in the institution after having acquired the B.L.I.Sc Degree</p> <p>2. For direct recruitment to position for which a Master's Degree is essential and for higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D in Library Information Science</p> <p>The candidate has to pass the UGC National Eligibility Test or a test of an equivalent Standard conducted by the Uty. Of Kerala (U.O dt Oct 99)</p>
B.L.I.Sc.	B.L.I.Sc. (Ac.C/2010 May)
Post Basic Nursing Degree P.G. Diploma in Hospital & Health Management B.Sc. Hospitality and Hotel Administration (3 year full time) B.Sc. Hospitality and Hotel Administration (3 year full time) PGDCA B.Ed. B.C.A & M.C.A. M.A. Degree in Public Administration	<p>for the limited purpose of admission to the Master of Hospital Administration for admission to M.B.A.</p> <p>Eligible qualification for admission to LL.B.Course (3 yr) of this Uty. PGDCA for employment purpose B.Ed. equivalent to the B.C.A. & M.C.A. M.A. Degree in Public Administration Ac.C/2/015202/2011 dated 20-06-2012 (Academic Council 7-05-2012) B.A. Degree in Sociology for higher studies. Ac.C/1/17627/2012 Dated 13-07-2012 MLISc (One Year) Ac.C/1819/dated 19/06/2012 (Academic Council 7-5-2012)IDE</p>
B.S.W.	
MLISc	
B.T.S.	for the purpose of admission to M.B.A.Programme Under the University of Kerala. Ac.C/047348/2013 Dated 2-12-2013
B.T.S	for the purpose of admission to LL.B. (3 Year) Degree course of the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/047347/2013 Dtd 01-02-14.
M.Sc. Degree in Dietics and Food Service Management	M.Sc. Degree in Home Science-Food and Nutrition of the University of Kerala Ac.C/037014/2013 dtd 10-12-13

M.Com Degree after P.G Diploma in International Business Operation. (Two Year Course)

M.Com
AC.C /29215/2013 dtd 02-08-2013

B.A. Degree in Public Administration

for the purpose of higher studies.
Ac.c/003690/14 dtd 22-01-14

B.A. Degree in International Hospitality Administration

As an eligible qualification for seeking a admission to M.A. Degree in Public Administration of the Uty of Kerala If the candidate is otherwise eligible.
Ac.c/3792/2013 Academic council held On 6th and 9th May 2014 dtd 30-06-14.

INDIRA GANDHI AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, KRISHALA NAGAR, RAIPUR

M.Sc. (Agriculture) Biotechnology (Reg)

Sufficienct qualification for pursuing Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology.

INDIRA GANDHI KRISHI VISHWAVIDYALAYA, RAIPUR

Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur

Master of City Planning Degree (Reg)

Masters Programme in Architecture Engineering
Ac.C/2/026601/2011

International Institute of Population Science,,Mumbai

M.Phil and Ph.D Degree in Population Studies.

M.Phil and Ph.D Degree in Population Studies.
AC.C 1/57818/2013 dtd 03-06-2013
dtd 03-06-2013

ICAR (Indian Council for Agricultural Research

Net in Fisheries and Science

Net in Life Science of UGC AC.C/22504/2013
Dtd 26-09-2013

JANARDAN RAJ NAGAR, RAJASTHAN VIDYAPEETH,UNIVERSITY,UDAIPUR

M.A. Hindi (Distance Education)

M.A. Hindi Ac.c/39205/2010Dtd21-02-2011

JABALPUR UNIVERSITY, (RANI DURGA VATI VISWA VIDYALAYA)

B.Sc Part I Exam BA, B.Sc, B.Com, B.Ed B.Lib.Sc, LLB MA (Sociology, Hindi, English, Politics, History) M.Sc (Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Zoology, Physics, Applied, Physics) M.Com, MBBS	Pre-degree Corresponding Degrees Exams
M.Phil (Physics)	M.Phil (Physics) (U.O 12-04-00)
Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics, Computer Science and Physics (Regular)	As Equivalent to the B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science for the limited purpose of Admission to M.C.A. Course in the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/2/018099/13 dated 2-09-13

St.Aloysius College, Jabalpur (Autonomous)

B.Com. (Regular)	B.Com. Degree of the University of Kerala For the purpose of Higher Studies only Ac.C/1/53492/2010
------------------	--

Government Model Science College (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry, Botany And Zoology (Regular)	for admission to B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science under University of Kerala Ac.C/43561/2011 Dated 14-06-2012.
--	---

GEORG-AUGUST UNIVERSITY, GOTTINGEN, GERMANY

Ph.D Degree	Ph.D degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala for the pupose of employment to the post of Assistant Professor in Colleges affiliated to the University of Kerala.
-------------	---

JAMMU UNIVERSITY, JAMMU

Higher Secondary Examination Pre-University Examination BA, B.Sc, B.Com B.Ed LLB, BAMS MA, M.Sc, M.Com BE, MBBS	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degrees and examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
BA (Private & Corres.) B.Ed (Correspondence) B.Sc (Part I Examn.) Intermediate Examn.	BA De-recognised Pre-Degree Pre-Degree

JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA

Pre-University Examinations
Preparatory Arts & Science Examination
BA, B.Sc
B.Arch

B.Ch.E (Bachelor of Chemistry Engineering)
BCE (Bachelor of Civil Engineering)
BEE Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
BE Tel.E (Bachelor of Electronics &
Telecommunication Engineering)
B.Prod.E (Bachelor of Production Engg.)
BE (Civil Electrical Mechanical)

MCE (Master of Civil Engineering)
ME Tel.E (Master of Electronics &
Telecommunication Engineering)
MME (Master of Mechanical Engineering)
MEE (Master of Electrical Engineering)

Pre-University Examinations
Pre-University Examinations
BA, B.Sc
B.Arch

B.Sc (Engineering)
(B.Tech)

M.Sc (Engineering) / M.Tech

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY, NEW MEHRANTI ROAD, NEW DELHI

BA Degree

BA
MA (History)
MA (French)

MA (Politics) – International Studies
M.Phil (International Politics)
MA (Geography)
MA (Sociology)
M.Phil (Applied Economics)
MA German (Translation & Interpretation)
B.Sc (Double Main) (Physics &
Mathematics) Through National Defence
Academy

Recognised as an eligible qualification
for admission to the MSW degree of this
University

BA
MA (History)
Recognised for purpose of appointment to
the post of Lecturers in French in the
affiliated Colleges of the University

MA (Politics)
M.Phil (International Politics)
MA (Geography)
M.Phil (Sociology) Corresponding degrees
M.Phil (Economics)
MA (German)

Sufficient qualification for admission to
M.C.J programme of Kerala University
(AcC1/29736/2000 dated 20.06.01 stands modified
(Ac C1/29736/2000/dated 15.9.2001)

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ANDHRA PRADESH

B.Tech Degree in Civil Engineering
B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering)

M.Tech (Heat Power Generation
Refrigeration and Air Conditioning)

B.Tech Degree in Civil Engineering
B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering)

For registration for Ph.D

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU KRISHI VISWAVIDYALAYA, JABALPUR

B.Sc (Agriculture) B.V.Sc M.Sc (Agriculture)	Recognised as equivalent to the degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
M.V.S.C \$ AH (Animal Biotechnology) (Regular)	for pursuing Ph.D. in Biotechnology Ac.c/42311/2009 ded 13-01-2010.

JIWAJI UNIVERSITY, GWALIOR

BPE	Approved Bachelor's degree in Physical Education of the University for purpose of appointment
BPE/MPE	BPE/MPE
M.Phil (Physical Education)	For higher studies and employment
BA (Private)	BA Degree
MA (Recreation)	Recognised as equivalent to the Master's degree in Physical Education for purpose of appointment
MA (Hindi) (Private)	MA (Hindi)
All degrees and Examination Regular	Recognised as equivalent to the corresponding degrees and examinations of the Kerala University on reciprocal basis
MPE degree awarded through LNCPE (Lakshmi Bai National College of Physical Education) Gwalior	Recognised for the purpose of registration for Ph.D
MBBS MD (General Medicine)	MBBS MD (General Medicine) (U.O Acc21/13205/98)

JODHPUR UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR
(JAIN NARAYIN VYAS UNIVERSITY, JODHPUR)

Pre-University (Arts) Examination	Pre-University Examination
B.Sc Part I Examination	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc, B.Com	BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Ed, M.Ed	B.Ed, M.Ed
BE/ME	B.Sc (Engg)/B.Tech, M.Sc (Engineering)/M.Tech
LLB, LLM	LLB, LLM
MA, M.Sc, M.Com	MA, M.Sc, M.Com

Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University)

M.A Degree in Educational Planning and
Administration (Regular)

For admission to M.Ed Programme.(General option
only) of the niversity of Kerala and for employment
AC.C /000843/2013 Dtd 11-09-2013

Jamia Hamdard University, New Delhi

M.A. Degree in Islamic Studies (Regular)

M.A. Degree in Islamic History
Ac.c/2/033878/2012 dtd 07-09-2012

JAI PRAKASH VISHWAVIDYALAYA, CHAPRA

J.K.INSTITUTE OF SOCIOLOGY AND HUMAN RELATIONS, LUCKNOW
(See under other Institutions)

KAKATIYA UNIVERSITY, WARRANGAL

BA, B.Sc, B.Com
BA (External)
B.O.L BA (Oriental Studies)
B.Ed
LLB
BAMS
B.Pharm
B.Tech B.Sc (Engineering),
MA, M.Sc, M.Com

M.Tech (Transportation Engg.)

M.Phil, Ph.D
MBBS, MD, MS
DCP, DO, DLO
B.Com (External)
M.Tech (Computer Science)
(through Regional Engineering College,
Warrangal)
B.Sc. Triple Main Botany, Zoology and
Chemistry (Reg)

BA, B.Sc, B.Com
BA

B.Ed
LLB
BAMS
B.Pharm
B.Tech (Engineering)
MA, M.Sc, M.Com

Recognised as equivalent to M.Sc, M.Tech
Civil Engg. of this University for purposes
of promotion of Assistant Professor in
Civil Engineering in the Engineering
Colleges affiliated to this University)

M.Phil, Ph.D
MBBS, MD, MS
DCP, DO, DLO
B.Com

For registration for Ph.D in Computer
Science and for purposes of employment

for the purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree
course in Natural Science of the Uty of Kerala
No.Ac.c/004071/2012 dated 14-2-2014.

KALYANI UNIVERSITY, KALYANI WEST BENGAL

Post-graduate Diploma in Physical
Education
B.L.I.Sc. (Reg)

Recognised for purpose of appointment as Lecturer
in Physical Education in this University
B.L.I.Sc. Ac.c/25917/05/25-11-06.

**KAMESHWAR SINGH DHARBHANGA SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY
DARBHANGA, BIHAR**

Siksha Sastri

Recognised as equivalent to the B.Ed
Degree provided the candidates had taken a
special course in one of the prescribed
school subjects and got the required
endorsement to that effect in the degree
certificate

KANPUR UNIVERSITY, KANPUR

BA, B.Sc, B.Ed
LLB (3 year course)
M.Com
MA (History, Philosophy, English,
Economics Political Science, Sociology &
Psychology)

BA, B.Sc, B.Ed
LLB (3 year course)
M.Com
MA degree in the corresponding subjects

M.Sc (Organic Chemistry, Inorganic
Chemistry Physical Chemistry Zoology,
Botany Mathematics Statistics, Physics
MA (English) –private
BA (Private) & Correspondence

M.Sc degree in the corresponding Subjects

MA (English)
Not recognized

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD

Entrance Examination
Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination
Pre-Professional Examination in
Engineering
Pre-Medical Examination (B.Sc Part I)
Intermediate Examination
BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Com (External)
MA (Sociology)-External
B.Ed, M.Ed (By Research)
B.Lib.Sc
B.Sc (Agriculture)
BE
BAMS
LLB (Special)
MA, M.Sc

Pre-University Examination

Pre-degree
Pre-Professional Examination in
Engineering
Pre-Professional in Medicine
Intermediate Examination
BA, B.Sc, B.Com
B.Com
MA (Sociology)
B.Ed, M.Ed
B.Lib.Sc
B.Sc (Agriculture)
B.Sc (Engineering), B.Tech
BAM
LLB
MA, M.Sc

M.Sc (Marine Biology)
MA (Kannada)

MA Degree (External)
History & Archaeology

MA English (External)
MA Degree (External) in German
MA (External) Sociology
MBBS, MD (General Medicine)
MA (Statistics)
B.P.Ed
B.Pharm
BDS
M.Pharm (Regular)
B.Sc. Tripple main Maths, Physics, Electronics
With 50% marks in aggregate
B.Sc. Tripple main Maths, Physics, Electronics
B.P.T (Regular)
B.Arch (Regular)

M.Sc (Aquatic Biology)
Recognised for purpose of registration for
research leading to the award of Ph.D Degree
Recognised as sufficient qualification for the
purpose of seeking admission to B.Ed. Degree

MA (English)
MA Degree in German
MA Sociology
MBBS, MD (General Medicine)
M.Sc (Statistics)
B.P.Ed
B.Pharm
BDS
M.Pharm (U.O dt 22-10-98)
sufficient qualification admission to M.B.A.
(Full Time) degree of this University
B.Sc. Mathematics
B.P.T. (U.O. Ac.C/437118/ 2008 dtd 16-02-2009)
B.Arch

KIIT UNIVERSITY, BHUBANESWAR

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the
University of Kerala for higher studies.
(Ac.C/38842/2013 dated 10.01.2014)

KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY (SHANKARAGATTA, SHIMOGA DISTRICT, KARNATAKA)

B.Ed.

B.Ed. subject to the condition that B.Ed.
degrees holders of this University are
eligible to teach and/or do further
studies/research in the discipline of
Education only in the subject in which
he/she has obtained the Bachelors Degree
which is the basic minimum qualification
for admission to the B.Ed. degree course.

MD (General Medicine)
MBBS
BE (Mechanical)
M.Sc. (Applied Botany)
BAMS
M.Sc. Applied Zoology

MD (General Medicine)
MBBS
B. Tech (Mechanical) (U.O. dt. 23.03.99)
M.Sc. (Botany) (U.O. dt. 03.02.99)
BAMS (U.O. dt. 23.08.2000)
M.Sc. Zoology
(Ac.C3/3/17913/05, dated 22-09-2005)

M.Ed. Regular Degree
B.Sc. Triple Main (Regular)
Chemistry, Botany, Zoology

B.Sc. in Zoology & Botany of this University,
for higher studies either in Zoology or Botany
and for employment purpose.

B.Sc Triple Main Degree (Chemistry,
Zoology, Biotechnology)
Post Graduate Diploma in DVD (Skin&STD)

For getting an exemption of one year for the
3 year P.G. Course of M.D. in Dermatology
Of the Uty of Kerala. (Academic Council held
At 7-05-7012)

KASHMIR UNIVERSITY, HAZARAT BAL, SRINAGAR

Pre University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Higher Secondary Examination	Pre-University Examination
B.Sc. Part I Examn., Intermediate Examn.	Pre-Degree
I.S.C Exam	Intermediate Exam
BA, BA (Corres.), B.Sc. & B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com
B.Ed., M.Ed.	B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Sc (Engineering)	B.Sc (Engineering), B.Tech.
B.Sc (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Lib.Sc	B.Lib.Sc
LLB	LLB
MA., M.Sc., M.Com.	MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
I MBBS	I MBBS
MBBS	MBBS
MD, MS	MD, MS
BE.	B.Sc. Engg.

KASHI VIDYAPITH, VARANASI

Sastri Examination	BA
MA (Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Economics, Sociology, Politics, Psychology Social work & English)	MA (Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Economics, Sociology, Politics, Psychology, Social work & English)

KANNUR UNIVERSITY

Regular degree	Corresponding Degrees (<i>U.O. dt. 06.07.99</i>)
BA Functional English	Sufficient qualification for admission to MA (English) degree course of Kerala University (<i>U.O. dt. 22.10.99</i>)
B.B.S (Regular) Degree	Recognized as a sufficient qualification for admission to the M.B.A degree programme of Kerala University (<i>Ac.C3/15151/81/2001 dated 09.01.02</i>)
B.Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed degree (<i>Ac/C.1/11284/40/02 dated 3.07.02</i>)
B.A. Afzal-UI-Ulama	B.A. Arabic
B.Tech. (Regular)	Reciprocal basis
M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
B.A.Development Economics (Regular)	B.A. Economics
B.A. Tourism and Travel Management	For the purpose of higher studies & Job
B.A. Malayalam (Single) Regular	B.A. Malayalam
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	Master degree programme in Biotechnology leading to Registration in Ph.D.
3 year L.L.B. Annual	3 year L.L.B.
M.A. Applied Physics (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Economics for higher studies and Employment
B.Sc. Family and Wood Science	B.Sc. Forestry and Wood Science Degree for the purpose of Higher Studies & employment in fields related to forestry

BBM degree (Regular)	Recognized as an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to MBA programmed of Kerala University Subject to satisfying the other conditions for admission
B.A. Functional Hindi	for the purpose of admission to P.G. Diploma in Hindi Translation Degree
B.A. Afzal-Ul-Ulma	B.A. Arabic
B.Tech. Regular	Reciprocal
M.B.B.S.	M.B.B.S.
B.A. Tourism & Travel Management	for the purpose of higher studies & employment
B.B.M. degree	Recognized only as an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme of Kerala University subject to satisfying other conditions for Admissions
B.A. Malayalam – Single Subsidiary (Regular)	B.A. Malayalam dated, 245-11-2004
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	Master Degree Programme in Biotechnology Leading to the Registration in Ph.D.
Three year L.L.B. Annual	Three year L.L.B.
M.A. (Applied Economics) (Regular)	M.A. Degree in economics for higher studies & Employment
B.Sc. Plant Science	B.Sc. Botany
B.A. Development Economics	B.A. Economics
B.Sc. Family and Wood Science	B.Sc. Forestry and wood science degree for the purpose of higher education and employment in fields related to Forestry
B.P.Ed. (Reg)	for pursuing higher studies in the Kerala Uty-Ac.c/ 23514/08/ded 19-0702008.
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Reg)	As a sufficient qualification for registration to M.Phil. & Ph.D in Biotechnology Ac.c/365/08 dtd 9-1-2009.
BASLP (Regular)	BASLP. (Ac.c/35670/2008/.
M.Sc. Chemistry (Material Science) (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry Ac.c/13829/2009
M.Ed. (Reg)	M.Ed. Ac.c/22561/2008 ded 15-06-2009.
M.S.W. (Reg)	M.S.W. Ac.C/27252/2009/dtd 28-03-2011
B.B.M (Regular)	B.B.A. Ac.C/ 1/412225/2011
B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Distance)	as sufficient qualification for higher studies Ac.C/46093/2011
M.Sc.Physics (Advanced Materials)	M.Sc. Physics Ac.C/1/37722/2011
B.A.Degree in English (Distance)	B.A. Degree in English (Annual Stream/ IDE) of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/48133/2011 Dated 2-01-2012
M.P.Ed. (Regular)with B.A. as basic degree	For higher studies and employment of the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/51654/2011dtd 5-7-2011
BBS (Regular)	B.Com. Degree of the uty of Kerala Ac.C/42654/ 2011 dtd 7-2-2012.
M.Com. (Distance)	M.Com. (Distance) Ac.C/1/17111/2011 Dtd 22-03-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics of the Kerala University for higher studies including M.Sc. Degree in Computational Biology and employment purposes. Ac.C/50239/2011 dtd 2-02-2012
B.A. Afsal-Ul-Ulama (Distance Education)	B.A. Afsal-Ul-Ulama (Distance) Ac.C/1/12956/2011 dtd8-03-2012
BBS Degree (Regular)	B.Com. Degree Ac.c/42654/2011 dtd 7-02-2012

B.Com. (Distance)	B.Com. Degree (2006 Scheme) of the Uty of Kerala for higher Education purposes Ac.C/38280/2012 Dated 26-07-2012.
B.A. Degree in Economics (Distance)	B.A. Degree in Economics (Distance Education) Ac.c/1/24282/2013 dtd 26-08-13
M.Sc. Environmental Studies (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Science AC.C/1/16757/2013 dtd 01-06-2013
M.B.A Degree (Regular)	M.B.A Degree (Regular) AC.C /34301/2013 Dtd 14-11-2013
B.A. Double Main Degree in Arabic and Islamic History (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Arabic Course of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/002936/13 dtd 3-01-14
B.A Degree in Economics (Distance mode)	B.A Degree in Economics (Distance mode) AC.C/1/24282/2013 dtd -08-2013.
Master of Communication and Journalism (MCJ)	Master of Communication and Journalism (MCJ) AC.C /24365/2013 Dtd 10-09-2013
M.Sc Degree in Medical Microbiology. (Regular)	For doing higher studies in the field of Biotechnology AC.C /28433/2013 Dtd 06-09-2013
M.Sc Degree in Clinical and Counseling Psychology (Regular)	M.Sc Degree in Psychology. AC.C/27227/2013 Dtd 13-09-2013
Bachelor of Computer Application Through Distance Mode (BCA)	Bachelor of Computer Application through the School of Distance Education of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/005188/14 Dated 10-03-14
B.A. Degree in Arabic and Islamic History (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Social Sciences of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/06463/14 dtd 20-03-14

KERALA KALAMANDALAM DEEMED UNIVERSITY

B.A. Degree in Thullal (Regular)	For the purpose of higher studies Ac.c/006234/2014 dtd 14-07-14
----------------------------------	---

KUMAUN UNIVERSITY, NAINITAL

BA., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., M.Ed., LLB MA., M.Sc., M.Com., Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc.	Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degree of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
--	---

KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY, KURUKSHETRA

Pre-University Examination (Commerce,
Music, Home-Science)

Pre-Medical
Pre-Engineering Examination
BA., B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Sc. (Special)
B.Sc. (Dairy Technology)

B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Lib.Sc
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Sc. (Engineering) Civil, Mech.,
Electrical
BAMS
LLB

MA (Politics, Economics, Hindi, English,
History, Archaeology, Philosophy and
Religion, Sanskrit, Linguistics &
Psychology)
M.Sc.
M.Com.
M.Sc. (Engineering) Civil, M.Tech.,
Electrical

B.Tech., Degree in Civil, Mechanical,
Electronics & Communication Engg.,
Electrical

MBBS, MS (General Surgery),
Ophthalmology MD (Pathology),
Pharmacology, General Medicine,
Paediatrics, Obstetrics & Gynaecology,
Biochemistry, Social & Preventive
Medicine, Physiology, DGO, DCH, DA,
DCP
Certificate Course in German

Pre-University Examination

Pre-degree
Pre-degree
BA., B.Sc., B.Com
B.Sc. (Special)
Recognized for the purpose of admission to
the MBA Degree course in this University.
B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Lib.Sc
B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Sc. (Engineering), (B.Tech.) Civil
Mech., Electrical
BAMS
LLB

MA Degree in the corresponding subjects

M.Sc.
M.Com.
M.Sc. (Engineering) Civil, M.Tech., Mech.
& Electrical

B.Tech. Degree in corresponding subjects.

Recognized as equivalent to the
corresponding degree of the Kerala
University on a reciprocal basis

Certificate Course in German

KERALA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, MAIN CAMPUS VELLANIKKARA, TRICHUR

B.Sc. (C&B)

M.Sc. (Agronomy)

B.Sc. (Agriculture) Regular

B.Com with either Co-operation or Cost
Accounting Or Income Tax as optional
paper in Group VII Under Part III
Recognized as equivalent to the Masters
degree of the Kerala University for the
purpose of registration for research leading
to the award of Ph.D. Degree under the
faculty of Social Sciences & for admission to
M.Phil. Bio-informatics

(1) Recognized as an eligible qualification

	for admission to the LLB Course in this University.
	(2) Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the MBA degree of the Uty. (Ac.C2/2001 dtd. 12.10.01)
M.Sc. (Agriculture)	Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the post Master's Diploma Course in Adult and Continuing Education of the Kerala University.
B. V.Sc. and A.H	1) Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the LLB degree course. 2) Sufficient qualification for admission to MA Public Administration (<i>Act 2/1654/97</i>) 3) Eligible qualification for admission to the Diploma course in English for Communication
B.Sc. Agriculture (Regular)	For admission to the M.Sc. Biotechnology Adequate qualification for admission to MHRM For admission to PGDTTM
B.Sc. Forestry	Eligible for admission to M.A. degree in Sociology Through I.D.E.
B.F.Sc. degree of Kerala Agricultural University	For the purpose of registration to Ph.D. in Biotechnology
M.V.Sc. preventive medicine (Regular)	Eligible qualification for registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D. in Biotechnology.
M.Sc. Agriculture Plant Breeding and Genetics	for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Programme
B. Tech (B.Sc, D.Sc and Tech)	
B.Sc. (Horticulture)	Recognized as equivalent to B.Sc. degree of this University for purpose of admission to Diploma in English for Communication.
M.Sc. (Agriculture)	Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to the Post-graduate Diploma Course in Adult Education.
M.V.Sc. with major field of study in Wild Life Management	For registration for Ph.D. in Zoology in the area of Wild Life Management
M.V.Sc. (Animal Reproduction)	For registration for Ph.D. in Bio-Technology (<i>U.O. dt. 01.07.2000</i>)
M.Sc. (Agriculture) with Ph.D in Agricultural Chemistry	For the purpose of registration for Ph.D in Bio-chemistry.
M.Sc. (Home Science) Food and Nutrition	M.Sc. Home Science provided the candidate has Basic degree in HomeScience.
B.Tech. (Agriculture Engineering)	For admission to MBA
B. V.Sc.	For admission to MBA
M.Sc. (Agriculture with Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry)	For registration for Ph.D in the concerned subject
M.Sc. (Agriculture Economics)	Equivalent to PG degree in Economics for purpose of registration for Ph.D under faculty of Social Sciences.
M.F.Sc.	Sufficient qualification for Ph.D registration in the subjects Aquatic Biology and

	Fisheries, Zoology. Environmental Science, Bio-chemistry and Bio-technology in Kerala University (U.O. dt. 14.02.2000)
B.Sc. (Forestry)	Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA Programme of Kerala University (28.09.98)
B.F.Sc. (Fishery Science)	Sufficient qualification for admission to the MBA and other PG course of Kerala University (U.O. dt. 27.08.98)
M.F.Sc. (Regular) degree	Recognized as equivalent to the M.Sc. degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of Kerala University (Ac. C3/12159/66/2001 dated 29.12.01)
M.Tech. Degree in Agricultural Engineering (Regular)	As an adequate qualification for the purpose of Admission to M.Phil. Programme in Bio-informatics of Kerala University
B.Sc. Agricultural (Regular)	For admission to the M.Sc. Biotechnology.
B.Sc. (Forestry) B.Sc. Agricultural B.F.Sc. Degree	for admission to PGDTTM adequate qualification for admission to MHRM Eligible for admission to M.A. Degree. in sociology (I.D.E.) Ac.A II/13/
M.V.Sc. Preventive Medicine (Regular)	For the purpose of registration for Ph.D. in Biotechnology
M.Sc. (Agricultural) Plant Breeding and Genetics	Eligible qualification for registration for research leading to the awarded of Ph.D. in Biotechnology
M.V.Sc. (Regular)/ Live Stock Production Management	Recognized for admission to M.Phil. Bioinformatics
B. Tech./B.Sc.-D.Sc & Tech. M.Sc. Agriculture (Plant Biotechnology) (Reg)	for the purpose of M.B.A. Programme as an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology Ac.c/17725/2010 dtd 28-5-10.
M.Sc. (Co-operation and Banking)	as an eligible qualification for the purpose of Registration to Ph.D. under the Faculty of Commerce of the Uty of Kerala; Ac.C/015501/2011 dated B.com Degree AC.C/31081/2012 dtd 25-06-2013
B.Sc (Hons)Co-operation and Banking Degree.(Regular)	
M.V.S Degree in Veterinary Microbiology (Regular)	Eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology AC.C1/26320/2013 dtd 07-08-2013

Ph.Degree in Computer Science and Engineering

Ph.D Degree in the Faculty of Engineering
AC.C /31525/2013 dtd 12-08-2013

Kalasalingam University (Deemed)

M.Tech. Degree in Digital Communication
And Network Engineering (Reg)

M.Tech. in Electronics and Communication
Ac.c/16400/2013 dtd 16-07-14
(Academic council held on 6th and 9th May 2014)

KANNADA UNIVERSITY, KAMALAPURA (HAMPI)

KARNATAKA STATE OPEN UNIVERSITY, MYSORE

M.A. Degree in Hindi

M.A. Degree in Hindi of this Uty as a
Special case Ac.c/44098/2011 dated 8-7-13
(Academic council held on 22-05-13)

M.A Degree in English

M.A Degree in English
AC.C/28742/2013 dtd 11-07-2013

KAVIKULAGURU KALIDAS SANAKRIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA, RAMTEK

KOTA OPEN UNIVERSITY, KOTA

LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW

BA, B.Sc.
B.L.Sc.
LLB
Ayurvedacharya BAM
MA, M.Sc.
M.Ed.
MBBS
MS

B.P.Ed.
B.Sc. Double main (Maths & Chemistry)

BA, B.Sc.
B.L.I.Sc.
LLB
MA, M.Sc.
M.Ed.
MBBS
MS (Recognized for purpose of
appointment as teachers in the Department
of Obstetrics & Gynaecology in the Medical
Colleges of this University)
BPE (U.O. dt. 08.09.99)
B.Sc. Maths (U.O. dt. 13.10.2000)

LAKSHMI BAI NATIONAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, GWALIOR
(LAKSHMI BAI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEEMD UNIVERSITY)

MA., M.Sc. (Physical Education)	Recognized for purpose of appointment as lecturers in Physical Education in this University.
MPE BPE/MPE	Recognized for the purpose of registration for BPE/MPE
M.Phil (Physical Education)	For higher studies and employment (U.O. dt. 18.10.96)

The BPE degree of LNCPE LNIPE Gwalior/LNCPE, Kerala has been equated to a Bachelors degree under Faculties of Arts. Social Science and Science only for purpose of appointment in Public Service.

No. Acc1/351/93 dt. 16.1193

Ph.D. Degree in Physical Education	Ph.D. Degree in Physical Education of the University of Kerala for higher studies and employment. Ac.c/2/002975/13 Dtd 15-01-14
------------------------------------	--

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS CHEPAUK, TRIPPLICANE, MADRAS

Matriculation Examination	SSLC Examination of the Kerala State
University Previous Examination	Pre-University Examination
Entrance Test to Group	SSLC Examination of the State
D-Inter-Examination	
Intermediate Examination	Pre-degree/Intermediate
All degrees and examination (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding Degrees and Examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
BA., B.Sc., B.Com.	BA., B.Sc., B.Com.
BA, B.Sc., Semester System	BA, B.Sc.
BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)	BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)
BA (Tamil)	BA (Tamil)
BA (History) Private	BA (History) Private
BA (Tamil) Private	BA (Tamil)
BA (English) Private	BA (English)
B.T	B.Ed.
B.O.L	BA
B.Ed., M.Ed.	B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.L	B.L
B.P.Ed. Regular	Recognized for appointment.
BAMSS	BAMS
B.P.Ed.	Recognized for higher studies and employment.
BE (Mechanical, Civil, Electrical) Electrical)	B.Sc. Engineering (Mech., Civil, B.Tech,
BE (Metallurgical Engineering)	Recognized as eligible for registering for M.Sc. by Research in the areas of production Engineering Industrial Engineering of the Kerala University.

B.Sc. BPES (Bachelor of Physical Edn. And Sports) BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)	B.Sc. BPE (<i>U.O. dt. 21.01.98</i>) Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA course of Kerala University (<i>Ac. Dt. 28.05.98</i>) For admission to MCA For admission to M.Sc. Bio-Technology (<i>U.O. dt. 26.10.99</i>) For admission to MTA (<i>U.O. dt. 17.05.99</i>)
B.Sc. (Computer Science) B.Sc. Microbiology)	B.Sc. MLT MSW
B.Sc. (Hotel and Catering Management) B.Sc. M.L.T MA (Social work) MA (History, English, Economics) Correspondence Courses)	MA (History, English, Economics) Correspondence Courses)
MA (Public Administration)	as sufficient qualification for the purpose of research in the faculty of Social Science.
MA (Applied Psychology & Psychological Services) M.Sc. Applied Psychology MA (Econometrics) MBA (Regular) MA (English) Private	MA (Psychology) (<i>U.O. dt. 28.10.98</i>) MA Economics for appt/higher studies MBA (<i>U.O. dt. 02.12.98</i>) MA (English)
MA (Political Science) correspondence MA (Criminology) M.Sc. (Botany) by research M.Sc. (Agriculture) M.Sc. (Applied) Geography under Science Faculty M.Sc. (Applied Microbiology)	MA (Politics) For research in Psychology M.Sc. (Botany) M.Sc. (Agriculture) MA (Geography under Arts Faculty)
M.P.Ed.	Sufficient qualification for Ph.D registration in Bio-technology under the faculty of applied science. (<i>U.O. dt. 21.02.00</i>) Recognized as equivalent to a Master's Degree in Physical Education.
Fist B.V.Sc. MBBS I MBBS Diploma in Venerology (D.V.)	Pre-professional Examination in Medicine MBBS I MBBS As a Diploma in Venerology but not as equivalent to diploma qualification in Venerology and dermatology (D.V.D) as awarded by the Kerala University. It also cannot be recognized as Equivalent to the MD in Venerology.
DA – Diploma in Anaesthesiology Diploma in Physical Education Diploma in Social Science	DA Recognized for appointment For appointment as Development Officers/Social Education Organizers in the State Service.
Vidwan Title (Tamil, Hindi & Malayalam) Vidwan (Malayalam)	Vidwan Title (Tamil, Hindi & Malayalam) Recognized as equivalent to Sahitya Visarada for admission to the BA Degree course in this University.
Sastri Certificate	For purpose of admission to Sanskrit and Malayalam Vidwan Title Examination.

Siromani Entrance	Recognized as equivalent to Sanskrit Entrance Examination for admission to Mahopadhyaya.
Siromani Preliminary Entrance Test	Mahopadhyaya Preliminary Examination For admission to Hindi Vidwan Examination
Siromani Title	Recognized as equivalent to Mahopadhyaya Title for appointment to teachers in Sanskrit and for admission to Post-Mahopadhyaya BA Examination of this University.
Arbic Entrance & Afzal-UI-Ulama Preliminary Examination	For admission to next higher Examination
Afzal-UI-Ulama – Title Examination	Afzal-UI-Ulama Title Examination
Sahitya Visarada, Vidwan in Malayalam, Mahopadhyaya (Sanskrit), Siromani (Sanskrit), Sasthra Bhooshana (Sanskrit) Vidwan (Hindi) of Kerala and Madras Universities	Qualified to teach High School Classes and eligible for Third Grade Teacher's pay and not having graduate status.
M.Phil (Physical Education)	For Employment & Higher Studies
M.Phil (English)	M.Phil (English) – <i>U.O. 28.06.99</i>
M.Phil (Geography)	For Employment and Research
M.Phil (Arabic)	For higher studies and employment
M.Phil (Botany)	M.Phil (Botany <i>U.O. dt. 23.06.00</i>)
M.Phil (Genetics)	M.Phil Botany
M.Com. (Corres.)	M.Com. (<i>U.O. dt. 07.11.98</i>)
M.Sc. Aquaculture	M.Sc. Aquatic Biology & Fisheries (<i>U.O.dtd. 27.07.00</i>)
Certificate Course in Library and Information Science CLIS (Private)	For purpose of employment as Grade IV Librarian in affiliated colleges.
M.Sc. (General Genetics)	Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D in Bio-technology (<i>U.O. dt.16.12.98</i>)
B.A. Economics (Correspondance)	Equivalent to the B.A. Degree of Kerala University for admission to M.A. Economics
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	Eligible qualification for admission to 3 year
L.L.B.	
B.B.A. Regular	B.B.A.
B.Sc. Botany, Chemistry, Zoology	for doing Research in Biotechnology
B.L. Regular – 5 year Integrated Degree	L.L.B.
M.L. Regular	L.L.M.
B.E. (Production Engineering)	B.Tech. (Mechanical Stream) production for higher Studies as a reciprocal basis
B.E. Electronics & Communication	B.Tech. Electronics and Communication
B.E. Instrumentation & Control	B.Tech. Applied Electronics and Instrumentation
B.Com. (Distance Education)	B.Com.
M.Phil. Termal Physics	M.Phil. Physics
M.A. French	eligible qualification for employment purpose
M.Sc. Home Science (Regular) in Institute of Management Diatetics	doing Ph.D. in Home Science
M.Sc. Applied Geology	for higher studies and employment purpose other than Teaching
M.Sc. Microbiology	For research leading to Ph.D. in Microbiology & Biotechnology
M.Sc. Nursing	M.Sc. Nursing

Bachelor of Corporate Secretaryship B.C.S. Cartography	Recog. (1) Promotion from the post of Reference Assistant to Assistant Librarian grade II.
B.L.I.C. (Correspondence) M.Sc. Cartography	for admission to 3 year L.L.B. Recognised for the purpose of higher studies in Geography including research leading to Ph.D. in Kerala University
B.Com. (Vocational) (Regular) B.A. Public Administration	B.Com. Degree B.A. Political Science of Kerala University for higher Studies
B.Sc. Degree in Electronic Media (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to LL.B. (3 years) under University of Kerala. Ac.C/1/29098/2011
B.A. Degree in Public Administration (Distance Mode) M.Sc. in Bioinformatics (Regular)	for employment purposes through Kerala Public Service Commission. M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics Ac.C/016455/2011 Dtd 23-06-2011
B.A. Degree in English (Distance)	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature (IDE) course of the University of Kerala Ac.C/3/3773/2011 dtd 10-08-2011
.B.Sc. in Zoology (Regular) M.A. in Historical Studies (Distance Edu)	B.Sc. Zoology Ac.C/2/010262/2011 M.A in History Ac.C/010278/2011 Dtd 6-7-2011
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Microbiology (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for appointment as Lecturer in Microbiology under the University Of Kerala. Ac.c/1/6855/2012 dtd 26-03-2012
M.Sc. Degree in Physiology (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to M.Phil. Degree in Bioinformatics of the University. Of Kerala Ac.C/ 15386/2012 dtd 21-03-2012
M.A Degree in Sociology through Distance Mode	M.A Degree in Sociology (IDE) AC.C /35620/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013
M.Sc. Degree in Human Resource Development Psychology (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Psychology of the University of Kerala for higher studies/doing Ph.d in Psychology under the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/033178/2013 dtd 21-11-2013.
M.A. degree in Ancient History and Archaeology (Regular)	M.A. Degree in Archaeology of this University for higher studies and employment. Ac.c/001943/2013 Dated 26-11-2013.
M,Sc Degree in Hotel and Catering Management (Regular)	For job purpose in the field of Hotel and Catering Management AC.C/7927/2013 dtd 01-06-2013
M.Sc. Degree in Industrial Chemistry and Management (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for admission to the M.Ed. Degree course of the University of Kerala

M.A Degree in Communication (Regular)	Ac.c/002433/13 dtd 07-01-14 For higher studies and employment AC.C 2/017221/2013 dtd 06-09-2013
B.B.A Degree (Distance Mode)	As an eligible qualification for the specific purpose of seeking admission to the three year LL.B. Programme of University of Kerala. (Ac.C/4240/2013 dated 13/06/2014) (Academic Council held on 6 th & 9 th May 2014)

(Autonomous Colleges affiliated to Madras University)

BA Degree awarded to students who have undergone a course of study in Autonomous colleges affiliated to the Madras Uty.	BA Degree in the corresponding subjects.
---	--

YMCA College of Physical Education

M.P.Ed. Degree	M.P.Ed.
----------------	---------

Through Madras Christian College (Autonomous)

PG Diploma in Library and Information Science (Regular)	Eligible qualification for appointment as Librarian Grade IV only in Affiliated Colleges
M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Reg)	M.Sc. Botany Ac.c?28698/2008. dtd 1-7-09.
B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Reg)	B.Sc. Physics Ac.c/ 50257/2011dtd18-04-2011
M.Phil. Degree in Botany (Reg)	as sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies Ph.D. in Botany.
M.Sc. Degree in Zoology (Reg)	M.Sc. in Zoology
M.Sc. Degree in Medical Bio-chemistry	Recognized as sufficient qualification for purpose of research leading to the award of Ph.D in Bio-chemistry of Kerala University as sufficient qualification for the purpose of emploment as gr.IV Librarian.
C.L.I.Sc. (Distance)	
M.A. Economics (Reg)	M.A. Economics Ac.c./57251/2011 dtd 9-5-11
M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics
M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Reg)	M.Sc. in Physics
B.F.A. Visual Communication Design (Reg)	B.F.A. in Applied Arts.
M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature (Regular)	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.c/2/025724/201123-06-2011

B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	For higher studies under the University of Kerala Ac.C/ 1/28582/2011
M.Phil. Degree in English Language and Literature (Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in English Ac.C/1/47649/2011
M.Com. (Regular)	M.Com. Ac.C/2/014522/2012 dtd 16-02-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Zoology (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/2/010262/2011 Dtd 3-0102012
B.Com Degree (Regular)	B.Com.Degree (Annual Scheme of the University of Kerala for the specific purpose of Admission to the LL.B. programme of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/1/047764/2013 Dtd 12-11-2013.
M.A. Degree in Communication (Regular)	M.C.J of this University for higher studies and Employment. Ac.c/0764/2013 dtd 26-11-2013
M.Sc Degree in Chemistry (Regular)	M.Sc Degree in Chemistry (Regular) of Kerala AC.C/2/21655/2013 dtd 09-07-2013
M.Sc. Degree in Statistics (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Statistics of the Uty of Kerala For higher studies. Ac.C/2/037244/13 dtd 12-03-14

(Through Jawaharlal Institute of PG Medical Education and Research Pondichery)

M.Sc. Computer Science Degree	M.Sc. Computer Science (Full Time-Regular)
B.B.A. (Two year Regular & One year Correspondance)	Recognized for the prupose of admission to M.A. the M.B.A. programme only of Kerala University.
M.Sc. Nursing	M.Sc. Nursing
B.Sc. Electronic Media (Regular)	Recognized for the purpose of admission to M.A. English Degree
M.Sc. Applied Geology	as an eligible qualification for higher studies and for the prupose of employment other than teaching

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE

B.Sc. Chemistry	B.Sc. Chemistry
M.Phil (Economics) Regular Degree	Recognized as equivalent to the M.Phil Economics Degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis (Ac. C3/13813/73/201 dated. 29.12.2001)
B.E. In Electronics Information Engineering (Regular) degree)	As equivalent to the B.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation degree of Kerala University (Ac.C3/16979/137/02 dated. 19.07.02)

Presidency College, Chennai (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Mathematics (Regular)	B.Sc. Mathematics
M.Sc. Physics (Regular)	M.Sc. Physics
M.Sc. Geography (Regular)	M.Sc. Geography
BFA. Visual Communication Degree (Regular)	BFA. Visual Communication
M.Phil Economics (Reg)	M.Phil Degree in Economics Ac.c/56960/2010 Dtd 4-5-2011

St.Christopher's College of Education)

M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed. (Regular)
-----------------	-----------------

Govt. Arts College for Men, Nandanam)

M.Sc. Aquaculture (Regular)	Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Phil Degree in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries
-----------------------------	---

Stella Maris College (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology	Suffiecnnet qualification for pursuing M.B.A. (Ac.C 22397/2009 Dated 14-0802009)
B.Sc. Botany (Reg)	B.Sc. Botany
B.Sc. Mathematics (Reg)	B.Sc. Mathematics
M.Phil. Music (Fulltime-Reg)	M.Phil. in Music.
B.A. Public Administration (Reg)	B.A. Political Science for higher studies Ac.C/23311/06 dtd 28-3-07.
B.Com. (Distance Education)	B.Com.
Bachelor of Fine Arts in Visual Communication Design (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to the BFA in Applied Arts of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/15400/2008 Dated 09-06-2009.
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Reg)	M.Sc. Bioinformatics Ac.C/026407/2011 Dtd 16-07-2011
M.A.and M.Phil. Degreein English (Reg)	M.A and M.Phil. Degree in English Ac.C/1/15094/2012 dtd 5-03-2012
M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Reg)	M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry Ac.C/2/050238/2012 Dated 1-06-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry	as an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed course in Physical Science of the university of Kerala Ac.c/003659/13 dtd 22-12-13

Stella Matutina College (Autonomous)

M.Ed. Degree (Regular)	M.Ed. Ac.C/1/43964/2011dtd 16.03.2012
------------------------	---------------------------------------

Loyala College , Chennai (Autonomous)

M.A. Economics (Regular)	M.A. Economics (Ac.C. 16185/ 2009/Dated 14-08- 2009)
M.Phil.(Fulltime –Regular) in Mathematics	M.Phil Degree in Mathematics
M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Reg)	M.Sc. in Mathematics Ac.C/ 5974/2011/28-03-11
B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)	Basic qualification for admission to the LL.B. (3Years) of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/51160/2011 Dated 08-03-12
M.Phil. Degree in Commerce (Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in Commerce Ac.C/1/48564/2011 Dated 22-02-2012
M.Phil.Degree in Statistics (Regular)	M.Phil.. Degree in Statistics Ac.C/1/37403.2012 Dtd 18-01-2012
M.Sc. Degree in Zoology (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/2/017882/2012 Dated 21-05-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Physics	B.Sc. Degree in Physics Ac.C/51160/2011 Dated 8-03-2012
M.A Degree in Social Work (Regular)	M.S.W. AC.C/2/22488/2013 dtd 17-06-2013
B.Com. (Corporate Secretaryship) (Regular)	B.Com. Degree of the University of Kerala for Higher studies Ac.C/053415/2014 dtd 25-03-2014.

The Womens Christian College, Chennai (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Degree in Psychology	B.A. Psychology Ac.c/1/39844/11 Dated 21-12-11.
M.A Applied Psychology (Reg)	M.A. Psychology
M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Reg)	M.Sc. Physics Ac.c/39384/2012 Dated 13-09-12
B.A Degree in Corporate Economics(Reg)	B.A. Degree in Economics of this Uty as a special case Ac.c/2/035405/12 dtd30-06-14 (Academic council held on 6 th and 9 th May 2014)

Madras Christian College ,Tambaran

B.Com Degree (Regular)	B.Com. Degree for the specific purpose of admission to the LL.B. Programme of this University No. Ac.c/1/047764.13/ Dated 12-11-2013.
------------------------	---

Queen Mary's college (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Degree	B.Sc.
M.Com. (Regular)	For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/48563/2011 dtd 11-01-2012

B.Sc. Degree in Nutrition Food Service
Management and Dietetics(Regular)

sufficient qualification for admission to the M.Sc.
Degree in Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics Course
Through IDE of the University of Kerala.
Ac.c/34866/12 dtd 19-12-13(Academic council
7-11-2013)

Meenakshi college for women,Chennai (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry Ac.C/1/19641/2012
Dated 7-06-2012

M.Sc Degree in Physics (Regular)

M.Sc Degree in Physics (Regular)
AC.C/19574/2013 dtd 06-09-2013

Ethiraj College for Women, Chennai (Autonomous)

M.A. Degree in Economics (Regular)

M.A.Degree in Economics for higher studies and
Employment Ac.c/068/

Meenakshi College for women (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Degree in advanced zoology and Biotechnology
(Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Zoology Ac.C/33158/2013
Dated 23-09-2013

Bharathi Women's College (Autonomous)

M.Sc Degree in Applied Geography (Regular)

M.Sc Degree in Geography
AC.C /21852/2013 Dtd 10-09-2013

Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda College, Chennai (Autonomous)

B.B.A. (Regular)

B.B.A Degree of the University of Kerala for higher
Studies Ac.C/2/048459/2013 Dated 4-12-2013

MADURAI
UNIVERSITY, MADURAI
(MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIVERSITY, MADURAI)

All degrees and Examination (Regular)

Recognized as equivalent to all Degrees and
Examinations on a reciprocal basis

Matriculation Examination
Institute of Correspondence Course and
Continuing Education/ I year Pre-University

SSLC Examination of the Kerala State
Equivalent to One Year Pre-University Exam.

Pre-University Examination
 BA., B.Sc., B.Com. (Regular Course)
 BA/B.Sc. (Semester System)
 BA. B.Com., B.Sc., B.Com. (Semester System)

B.Com (Distance)
 BA (History, English, Tamil, Politics,
 Geography) (Correspondence Course)

BA (Tamil) Private
 BA (Politics) Private
 B.Com. (Private)
 BA (Special)
 B.Sc. (Special)
 B.Sc. (Rural Development Science)

B.Sc. (Computer Science)

B.Ed., M.Ed. B.Ed., M.Ed.
 B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture)
 BBA
 BE
 B.Pharm.
 B.P.Ed.
 M.P.Ed.
 B.L.I.Sc. (Reg)
 MA., M.Sc., M.Com.
 M.Com. (Correspondence Course)
 MA (Political Science, History, Sociology,
 English) (Correspondence Course)
 MA (Economics, Tamil) Corres
 MA Sociology (nor-semester) Corres.
 MA (Performing Arts)
 MA, M.Sc. (Semester System)
 M.P.Ed/

MA (History) Private

MA (French)

M.Sc. Biology
 M.Sc. (Bio-technology)

M.Sc. (Microbiology)

M.Phil. (Geography)

the

Pre-University Examination
 BA., B.Sc., B.Com.
 BA/B.Sc.
 BA. B.Com., B.Sc., B.Com. System)

B.Com (Distance)
 BA degree in the corresponding subjects

BA (Tamil)
 BA (Politics)
 B.Com.
 BA (Special)
 B.Sc. (Special)
 Recognized as a qualifying degree for
 purpose of admission to the MSW degree of
 the Kerala University
 For admission to MCA or any other eligible
 PG course

B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture)
 B.B.A.
 B.Sc. (Engg.) B.Tech.
 B.Pharm.
 Recognized for purpose of appointment
 -do-
 B.L.I.Sc.
 MA., M.Sc., M.Com.
 M.Com.
 MA (Politics, History, Sociology & English)

MA (Economics, Tamil)
 MA Sociology (Non-semester) (*U.O.07.10.99*)
 MA (Music)
 MA, M.Sc.
 Recognized as sufficient qualification for
 purpose of Registration as a research
 student in this University.
 MA (History)

For appointment to the post of Lecturer in
 French in the affiliated colleges.

Recognized for research in French in Kerala
 University (*U.O. dtd. 30.09.97*)

For research in Biochemistry
 Sufficient qualification for applying for the
 post of Lecture in Bio-Technology
 (*U.O. dt.18.03.00*)

For registration to Ph.D in Bio-Technology
 under faculty of applied sciences.

For registration to Ph.D
 Sufficient qualification for appointment to posts in

Faculty of Geography in affiliated colleges.

(U.O. dt. 09.03.99)

MLISc.

Certificate course in Library and Information Science (corres.) & Regular vide U.O. No. Ac.C 41-3945/04/ dated 22-05-2004

MBBS, MD, MS
DGO, DCH, DMR
D. Ortho, DA, DO
M. Litt., D. Litt,
(in the faculty of Arts)
Ph.D. (in the faculty of Arts & Science)
D.Sc. (in the faculty of Science)
Vidwan (Tamil and Sanskrit)
Diploma in Business Management
Diploma in Industrial Management
Certificate in German
Certificate in Russian
Certificate in Linguistics
Diploma in German
M.Sc. Computer Science & Information Technology
B.Arch. (Regular)
M.B.A. Full-Time (Regular)
M.B.A. (Distance Education)
B.Sc. Hotel Management & Catering Science (Regular) Integrated
M.Sc. Computer Science & Technology (Regular)
M.Com. (Special) Regular
M.A. Public Administration (Distance Mode)
Certificate in Library Science (Regular)

M.Sc. Environmental Remote surveying & Cartography (Regular)

M.T.M. (Regular)
Diploma in Russian
Pulavar 2 (d) Tamil Course

M.Phil Zoology (Regular)

Post B.Sc. Diploma in Computer Application (Regular)

M.Phil (Regular) Semester System Tamil Degree

M.E (Communication System) Regular degree

MLISc. (U.O. dt. 19.08.98)

Recognized as sufficient qualification for the post of IV grade Librarian as a special case for giving approval of posting as IV grade Librarian in a college (U.O. 13.11.97)

MBBS, MD, MS
DGO, DCH, DMR
D. Ortho, DA, DO
M. Litt., D. Litt,
(in the faculty of Arts)
Ph.D. (in the faculty of Arts & Science)
D.Sc. (in the faculty of Science)
Vidwan (Tamil and Sanskrit)
Diploma in Business Management
Diploma in Industrial Management
Certificate in German
Certificate in Russian
Certificate in Linguistics
Diploma in German
M.Sc. Computer Science of K.U.

B.Arch.
M.B.A.
M.B.A (Distance Education)
Sufficient qualification for admission to M.T.A.

M.Sc. Computer Science

M.Com. of Kerala University
M.A. Public Administration
Adequate qualification to the post of Librarian Grade IV in colleges
U.O.No. Ac.C4/3945/2004 dtd 22-03-04
With B.Sc. degree in Geography be considered as eligible qualification for higher studies in Geography.
Job Purpose
Diploma in Russian
Recognized as equivalent to the Vidwan Examination (Tamil) of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis for purpose of appointment.
M.Phil Zoology
(Ac C3/26412/2000 dt:21-11-2000)
Recognized as equivalent to the post graduate Diploma in Computer Science and Application (PGDCA)
Ac. C1/34970/2000 dated. 02.01.2001)
Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil Tamil of Kerala University
(Ac. C3/33433/2000 dated. 23.06.2001)
Recognized as equivalent to M.Tech in Electronics and communications degree in

B.Sc. in Hotel Management and Catering Science (Regular)	Keral University. (Ac. C 3/26438/90/2001 date:12-12-01) As sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A Programme of Kerala University (Ac. C1/23203/33/01 dated. 15.12.01)
M.Phil Biology	M.Phil (Botany/Zoology) provided each case is decided after ascertaining the subject component of the course by the Chairman of the Board of studies in Zoo (P.G)/ Bot (P.G.) as the case of may be (U.O. dt.24.07.97)
M.Sc. (Applied Maths)	M.Sc. Mathematics (U.O. dt. 18.07.97)
M.Phil (Performing Arts, Music)	Sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to Ph.D degree (U.O. dt.30.04.99)
M.Phil (Physics)	M.Phil (Physics) (U.O. dt. 08.02.00)
M.Phil. in Music (Reg) M.Ed. (Tech)	M.Phil. Music Ac.c/ 25771/07/dtd25-06-08. sufficient qualification for appointment in teaching posts where M.Ed. Degree is the eligible qualification.
M.Phil (Library and Information Science)	M.Phil (Library and Information Science) (U.O. dt. 17.07.00)
Master degree in Hospital Management (Regular, full time)	Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. under the faculty of Management of Kerala University (U.O. dt. 28.09.00)
MTM (correspondence degree) &Regular	Recognized for job purpose only (Ac.C3/8453/59/2001 dtd. 17.01.02)
M.Phil. Music (Full Time-Regular)	M.Phil. Music
M.A. Tamil (Regular)	M.A. Tamil
M.Sc Pharmaceutical Chemistry	M.Sc Chemistry/ for doing M.Phil Degree in Bioinformatics Ac.C/51030/2011 Dtd 05-07-2011
M.Phil. Degree in Material Science (Regular)	For doing Ph.D. under the University of Kerala Ac.C/1/28583/2011
M.Phil. Degree in Tamil (Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in Tamil Ac.C/1/26893/2011
M.A. in Hindi (Distance Education)	M.A. in Hindi Ac.C/56324/2010dtd 2-02-2011
B.A. Social Science (Distance)	B.A. in Sociology (Annual Scheme) Ac.c/39622/2012 dated 27-9-2012
M.A.Degree in Criminology and Police Administration (Distance)	For higher studies in Law and for the post of Criminologist.(Ac.c/10754/12 Dated 20-12-12)
B.Sc Degree in Physical Education (Regular)	For doing MPE Programme AC.C /040893/2013 Dtd 28-09-2013
B.A Degree in Sociology and Computer Application. (Regular)	B.A Degree in Sociology for higher studies in Sociology. AC.C/1/32800/2013 dtd 01-10-2013
M.Sc Degree in Mathematics (Distance Mode)	M.Sc Degree in Mathematics. AC.C/35976/2013

B.L.I.Sc. through Distance Mode

Dtd 07-10-2013
B.L.I.Sc. through Distance Mode of this
University for higher and employment
Ac.c/2/005896/14dtd20-05-14

Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College (Autonomous)

Certificate in Library Science

Sufficient qualification for the post of
Librarian Grade IV
(Ac.C/4/3945/04 dated 22-08-2004)

M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)

As a sufficient qualification for pursuing
Higher studies in microbiology in the Uty of
Kerala.

M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Reg)

M.Sc. Degree in Physics Ac.C/3/017411/2011

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics
Ac.C/007385/2011 dtd 22-06-2011

B.Sc. in Microbiology (Regular)

For higher studies of the Uty of Kerala
Ac.C/2/038692/2011 dtd 12-01-2012

M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)

as sufficient qualification for pursuing higher
studies is Microbiology in the K.U.

B.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Physics Ac.C/017412/2011
Dtd 26-07-2011

Arul Anandar College, Madurai (Autonomous)

B.A. Philosophy (Regular)

B.A. Philosophy
(Ac.C/28643/2007/dated 09-07-2009)]

The American College, Madurai (Autonomous)

M.A. Social Work (Reg)

M.S.W.

M.A. English (Regular)

M.A. English Language and Literature

M.Phil. in Tamil (Full time-Regular)

M.Phil. in Tamil.

M.A. Degree in English (Reg)

M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature
Ac.c/13898/2009 dtd. 1-7-09.

M.A. Degree in Economics (Reg)

M.A. Degree in Economics for the purpose
of employment Ac.C/56856/2011 Dtd 24-05-12.

M.Sc Immunolgy and Microbiology

For higher studies Ac.C/4648/2012
dated 7-1-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Botany (Reg)

M.Sc. Degree in Botany of this University for
Higher studies and employment Ac.c/2/03004/2012

B.Sc Special Degree in Mathematics

Dated 29-11-2013.

B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics AC.C /30119/2013
Dtd 02-08-2013

B.Sc Degree in Botany (Regular)

B.Sc Degree in Botany AC.C/2/030003/2013
Dtd 20-09-2013

The Madura College, Madurai (Autonomous)

M.Sc. Chemistry (Regular)
M.Phil.Degree in Music
M.A. in Tamil

M.Sc. Chemistry
M.Phil. In Music.
M.A. in Tamil.

SRI PARASAKTHI COLLEGE FOR WOMAN, COURTALLAM,(Autonomous)

B.Sc. (Physics)

B.Sc. (Physics)

LADY DOAX COLLEGE, MADURAI,(Autonomous)

BA Economics

BA Economics

Lady Doak College, Madurai (Autonomous)

M.Sc. Degree in Physics (Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Physics Ac.C/2/038840/12
Dated 12-10-12

Thiagarajar College (Autonomous)

M.A. Degree in Tamil (Reg)
M.Phil.Degree in Tamil (Reg)
B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology (Reg)

M.A. Degree in Tamil Ac.C/1/26893/2011
M.Phil.Degree in Tamil Ac.C/1/26893/2011
for higher studies in Biotechnology under Kerala
University or affiliated institutions
Ac.C/ 1/28581/2011

S. Vellaichamy Nadar College (Autonomous)

M.B.A. (Regular)

M.B.A Ac.C/2/022070/2012 dtd 23-05-2012

MAGADH UNIVERSITY, BODH GAYA,

Pre-University Examination

B.Sc. Part I

BA, B.Sc., B.Com.

B.Ed.

B.V.Sc. and A.H.

MA, M.Sc., M.Com.

MBBS (A degree awarded before 30.04.82)

Pre-University Examination

Pre-degree

BA, B.Sc., B.Com.

B.Ed.

B.V.Sc. and A.H.

MA, M.Sc., M.Com.

MBBS

Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal

M.Phil. in Guidance and Counselling (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for registration for
Ph.D. in Psychology under Kerala Uty
Ac.C/56696/2010 dtd 16-06-2011

Jayaraj Annapackiam College for Women Periakulam (Autonomous)

B.A. in History (Regular)

as an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.
(Full-Time Regular) of Kerala Uty Ac.C/54080/2010
Dtd 14-06-2011

MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM
(GANDHIJI UNIVERSITY, KOTTAYAM)

All Degrees (Regular)

Equivalent to corresponding degrees

Pre-degree/BA/ . (Pvt. & Correse)

MA/M.Com (Corrs & Pvt.)

Under 10 + 2 + 3 pattern

Corresponding Degrees (AC. Dt. 13.11.97)

Pre-degree

Pre-degree

BA Degree courses

i. Politics

ii. Economics

iii. Malayalam

iv. Hindi

v. Sanskrit

vi. Arabic

vii. History

viii. Philosophy

ix. Islamic History

x. English

xi. Sanskrit (Special)

xii. Sanskrit (Nyaya)

xiii. Sanskrit (Vyakarana)

xiv. Sanskrit (Sahtya)

BA. in the corresponding subjects

- xv. Sanskrit (Vedanta)
- xvi. Sociology
- xvii
- .
- French
- xvii
- i.
- Music
- xix. Psychology

B.Sc. Degree Course

- i. Mathematics
- ii. Geology
- iii. Botany
- iv. Physics
- v. Chemistry
- vi. Zoology
- vii. Home Science
 - a) Home Management
 - b) Child Development

B.Sc. in the corresponding subjects

B.Sc. Aqua-culture

Sufficient qualification for higher studies in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries (*U.O. dt.02.11.99*)

B.Sc. (Industrial Fish and Fisheries)

Equivalent to course of similar nature for Higher Studies (*U.O. dt. 08.02.2000*)

B.Sc. In (Compute Applications)

Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Sc. (Compute Science) and MCA Course of K.U. (*U.O. dt. 06.12.99*)

BBM

Equivalent to BBA and sufficient qualification for admission to MBA and other Higher Studies for which BBA degree of Kerala University is sufficient qualification (*U.O. dt. 18.03.2000*)

B.Sc. Chemistry (Environment & Water Management)

B.Sc. Chemistry (*U.O. dt. 28.10.98*)

B.Sc. Degree in Industrial Microbiology and Zoology (Double Main) (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in Zoology of the Uty of Kerala. (No. Ac.c/33419/08/dtd 10-12-08)

B.Com.

B.Com.

MA

- i. Economics
- ii. Hindi
- iii. English
- iv. Malayalam
- v. History
- vi. Politics
- vii. Philosophy
- viii. Sanskrit (General)
- ix. Arabic
- x. Islamic History
- xi. Sanskrit (Special)
- xii. Sanskrit (Nyaya)

MA in the corresponding subjects

- xiii. Sanskrit (Vyakarana)
- xiv. Sanskrit (Sahtya)
- xvi. Sociology

M.Sc.

- i. Mathematics
- ii. Physics
- iii. Pure Chemistry
- iv. Applied Chemistry
- v. Botany
- vi. Zoology
- vii. Analytical Chemistry
- viii. Chemistry
- ix. Bioinformatics

M.Sc. in the corresponding subjects

- M.Com
- D.S.S.
- MSW
- B.Sc. (Engineering)
- a) Civil
- b) Mechanical
- c) Electrical

- M.Com
- D.S.S.
- MSW
- B.Sc. (Engineering)
- Civil
- Mechanical
- Electrical

MBBS

MBBS

MD

- a) Physiology
- b) Medicine
- c) Anaesthesiology
- d) Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- e) Pathology
- f) Dermatology & Venerology
- g) Social & Preventive Medicine
- h) Paediatrics & DCH Course

MD in the corresponding subjects

MS

- i. Surgery
- ii. Ophthalmology
- iii. ENT
- iv. Anatomy

MS in the corresponding subjects

P.G Diploma course

- i. Anaesthesiology
- ii. Obsterics & Gynaecology
- Paediatrics Diploma in Child Health
- Diploma in Ophthalmology
- D.L.O
- M.Ch. Genito-Urinary Surgery
- B.Sc. Nursing
- LLB (3 year)
- LLM LLM
- B.Ed. (Regular)
- BA – **Communicative English**
(Single Main and Triple Main)

- Anaesthesiology
- Obstetrics and Gynaecology
- Paediatrics Diploma in Child Health
- Diploma in Ophthalmology
- D.L.O
- M.Ch. Genito-Urinary Surgery
- B.Sc. Nursing
- LLB (3 year)

B.Ed.

Recognized as sufficient qualification for higher studies in Kerala University for which graduation in any discipline is

B.Sc. Biological Techniques and Specimen Preparation	prescribed as the minimum requirement. Sufficient qualification for admission to the M.Sc. Bio-Technology Degree course of Kerala University. (U.O. No. 25.10.2000)
Ph.D. (Polymer Chemistry) Ph.D. (Polymer Chemistry) M.Sc. (Applied Chemistry)	Ph.D. in faculty of Science For teaching post in Polymer Chemistry M.Sc. (Pure-chemistry) & M.Sc. (Analytical Chemistry)
(Analytical Chemistry) M.Sc. (Bio-Physics) M.Sc. (Bio-Technology)	For research in Bio-Chemistry Sufficient qualification to register for Ph.D. in Bio-technology (U.O. dt. 01.06.98)
M.Sc. Applied Science in Medical Bio-Chemistry	Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Phil course in Bio-chemistry of Kerala University and for Ph.D. registration in Bio-Chemistry (U.O. dt. 15.09.99)
M.Sc. (Fisheries Biology & Aqua-Culture)	M.Sc. Aquatic Biology and Fisheries (U.O. dt. 04.08.99)
B.Sc. Chemistry (Petro-chemicals) B.Sc. Industrial Chemistry (Petrochemicals)	Equivalent to courses of similar nature in Kerala University and sufficient qualifications for Admission to M.Sc. Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry (U.O. dt. 27.03.2000)
B.Com. (Vocational)	Recognized as eligible qualification for higher studies in Kerala University. (Ac.C1/16983/16/02 dated 18.06.02)
B.Com. (Vocational)	B.Com. (Vocational)
1. Office Management & Secretarial Practice 2. Tax Procedure and Practice	1. Office Management & Secretarial Practice 2. Tax Procedure and Practice (U.O. dt.23.08.2000)
M.Sc. (Microbiology) (Regular)	Recognized as sufficient qualification to pursue higher studies in Bio-technology Under K.U. (Ac. C1/37136/2000 dated.15.02.01)
Master of Applied Science (Medical Biochemistry)	Recognized for Ph.D. registration in Biotechnology (Ac. C3/604/2001 dated. 15.03.2001)
B.Sc. Degree in 1. Food Science and Quality Control 2. Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics (U.G.C sponsored vocational Degree course)	Befitting for admission to M.Sc. Home Science Branch DX (Food and Nutrition) Course of Kerala University but not for Branch XB Kerala University but not for Branch XB (Family resource Management) and XC (Extension Education) (Ac. C3/27387(B)/99 dated. 16.06.01)
M.Sc. (Physics) Astrophysics (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc. Physics of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis (Ac. C3/3928/2001 dated. 25.06.2001)
Master of management Science (M.M.Sc.) Under School of Applicable Mathematics)	1. Be recognized as sufficient P.G. Course for higher studies under faculty of Management of Kerala University but not recognized as equivalent to M.B.A. degree for employment purpose (Ac.C3/037825/2000 dated. 27.06.01) 2. Sufficient qualification for doing M.Phil. in future studies under the faculty of

M.E.M. (Regular (Degree) (Master of Environmental Management)	Applied Sciences (Ac. C3/13814/126/02 dated. 01.07.02) Recognized for the purpose of doing M.Phil & Ph.D. in Environmental Science of Kerala University
M.Sc. Anatomy (Regular) Degree	(Ac. C3/9262/56/01 dated. 14.07.01) Recognized for the purpose of employment, research and higher studies.
B.Pharm Degree	(Ac.C1/11119/01 dated. 14.9.01) Recognized as equivalent to the B.Pharm degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
M.Phil (Rehabilitate on Psychology) (Regular) Degree	(Ac. C1/11449/01 dated. 20.11.01) Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil (Psychology) of Kerala University on reciprocal basis.
Master of Hospital Administration (MHA) Regular degree	(Ac. C3/12720/69/01 dated. 14.12.01) Recognized as sufficient qualification for higher studies and research under faculty of management studies of Kerala University.
B.Tech. Polymer Engineering (Regular) Degree	(Ac. C3/8452/67/2001 dated. 08.01.2002) As an eligible qualification for admission to the M.B.A degree programme of Kerala University.
BA Tourism and Travel management (Regular) degree	(Ac. C3/15598/131/02 dated. 17.07.2002) As an Eligible qualification for admission to the M.T.A degree programme of Kerala University
B.Sc. Family and Community Science (Regular)	(Ac C3/36690/101 dt: 19-7-2002) As equivalent to B.Sc. Home Science of Kerala University
M.A (Personnel Management and Industrial Relations) Regular degree	(Ac. C3/15383/129/02 dated. 31.03.02) As equivalent to the M.A Personnel management degree of Kerala University a reciprocal basis. (Ac. C3/24000/103/01 dated. 27.09.02)
B.L.I.Sc. (Regular-Full Time)	B.L.I.Sc.
Model II Vocational B.Sc. Physics	B.Sc. Physics
B.A. Vocational Model II English	Equivalent to B.A. English Vocational restructured
B.A. History Vocational Archeology to Museotology Model II Vocational (Regular)	Recognition as sufficient qualification for admission M.A. Archeology
Model II Vocational B.Sc. Botany	for admission to M.Sc. Environmental science
B.Com. Restructured	B.Com.
Model II B.A. History	B.A. History
B.A. Vocal Regular	B.A. Music
B.A. Vocational Malayalam (Regular)	Equivalent to B.A. <alayalam with Mass Communication restructural degree of Kerala

B.Sc. Chemistry Model II (Vocational)	University
B.Sc. Physics Instrumentation	B.Sc. restructured Chemistry
B.Sc. Zoology Model II (Vocational)	B.Sc. Physics
B.Sc. Statistics model II Vocal restructured	B.Sc. Zoology
B.A. Model II Sociology (Vocational)	B.Sc. S.S.
B.A. Philosophy (Restructured)	B.A. Sociology
B.Sc. Computer Application Degree	B.A. Philosophy
B.Sc. Computer Application main	Recognized as an entry qualification for admission to M.C.A.
Maths & Statistics (Sub) Regular	
B.Sc. Food Science and Quality Control	A Degree programmed for the purpose of Admission to L.L.B. (3 year course)
M.Phil. in Theatre Arts (Regular)	Eligible qualification for doing Ph.D.
M.P.H. (Regular)	sufficient qualification for admission to the P.G. Diploma in Child, Adolescent & Family Counseling Course of this University.
M.Sc. Degree in Applied Fisheries and Aquaculture (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries of this University (Ac.c/29315/2007 Dated 7-06-08)
M.P.H. (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for registration to Ph.D. in any related field under the University Of Kerala. Ac.C/1/41645/2010.
B.Tech. (Polymer Engineering)	for doing M.B.A.
M.A. Anthropology	Purpose of employment & higher studies in the concerned areas of anthropology
B.Sc. Degree in Home Science of M.G. University is changed as B.Sc. degree in family Community Sciences	Equi to Kerala University B.Sc. Degree in Home Science on
M.Sc. Home Science F.R.M. (Regular)	M.Sc. Home Science F.R.M. Extn education F.R.N.
M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed.
M.Sc. Industrial Chemistry, Organic Chemistry	M.Sc. Chemistry
Physical Chemistry, Polymer Chemistry	
M.Sc. (Applied Physics)	M.Sc. Physics
M.Sc. (Physics) material science	
M.Sc. (Physics) non-conventional energy	
B.Tech. Regular All branches	B.Tech. Degree as reciprocal basis
B.Tech. Polymer Engineering	Recognition for admission to M.B.A.
B.A.M.S. Regular	B.A.M.S. on a reciprocal basis.
M.Phil. Theatre Arts Degree	Eligible qualification for registration for Ph.D.
M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for regarding for research leading to the award of Ph.D. Degree in Microbiology.
M.Sc. applied Physics	
M.Sc Physics (material M.Sc Physics Science)	
M.Sc Physics (non-conventional energy)	
M.Sc. Fisheries Biology & Aqua Culture	as equivalent to M.Sc. Aquatic Biology & Fisheries. Ac.C 3/5860/99 Dated 04-08-99

M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	Recognized as entry qualification for Ph.D. Biotechnology provided to candidate has passed the eligibility test for Registration for Ph.D. in Biochemistry conducted by Kerala University or the candidate NET in life science conducted by U.G.C./C.S.I.R. and
Five year L.L.,B. Degree	Equivalent to the Five Year L.L.B. (Semester)
B.A. L.L.B. (H) (Regular)	Degree of Kerala University.
M.Ed. (Regular)	Ac.C 1-6207/ dated 4. 04
B.C.A.(Regular)	M.Ed.
M.B.A.	(Ac.C 3/23077/198/03 dated 6/12/2003)
B.C.A. (Regular)	eligible qualification for admission to M.C.A.
B.C.A. (Distance Education)	M.B.A.
B.H.M.S. (Regular)	Eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A.
M.L.I.S.C. (Regular)	Recognized by Academic Council (26/272005)
B.Sc. M.L.T.	B.H.M.S.
L.L.,B. (Five Year)	M.L.I.S.C.
M.Sc. Electronics (Regular)	B.Sc. M.L.T. with specific condition
	L.L.B. (five Year) Semester
	As an eligible qualification for admission to
	M.Phil. Photonics
	M.Tech. Electronics & Communication
	(Opto Electronicis & Optical Communication)
	Ph.D. in Opto Electronics
	as equivalent to B.com. Degree of Kerala
B.Com. Model II Vocational Semester University with Computer Application	
B.Sc. Medical Microbiology	as eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc. Biotechnology of Kerala University
B.Tech. Polymer Engineering	Recognized for the purpose of admission
	M.Sc. Computer Science through I.D.E. of Kerala University.
B.C.A. (Distance Education) Conducted Directly by the University through Distance Education (academic Council Decision 26 th & 27 th May 2005)	
B.Com. Vocational Model II (Marketing Degree) Bachelor of Physiotherapy (B.P.T.)	Equivalent to B.Com. degree
B.Sc. Computer Application Degree	recognized for an eligible qualification for the purpose of admission to Hospital Administration Course Under I.D.E. of Kerala University.
B.Sc. Petrochemical with Chemistry And Petrochemical Main Degree	Recognized as sufficient qualification for the purpose of admission to M.B.A. Degree of Kerala University.
M.Sc. Environmental Science & Management	Recognized as equivalent to the B.Sc. Chemistry Degree of Kerala University
B.C.A. (Regular)	recognized for higher studies by Kerala University for higher studies
M.A. Social Welfare and Rural Management	Recognized for higher studies and employment purpose of Kerala University
B.Sc. Electronics with Computer Hardware (Regular)	As equivalent to the B.Sc. electronics of Kerala University and also an eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc. Computer Science Degree Programme.

B.Sc. Model II Botony Vocational (Restructured)	Recognized for the purpose of admission to B.Ed. Degree (Natural Science) of Kerala University.
M.Sc. Fisheries Biology & Aquaculture (Regular)	M.Sc. Zoology for the purpose of appointments Lecturer in Zoology provided the candidate has a Bachelor's degree of Zoology.
M.L.I.S.C. Degree (Regular)	M.L.I.S.C.
B.Sc. Model II Botony Vocational Restructed	As equivalent to the B.Sc. Restructured/ Voicationl degree with Botany as one of the Main subject of the Kerala University.
M.Sc. Applied electronics and Computer Technology (Regular)	for the purpose of a dmission to the M.Tech. Electronics and commu ication (Opto Electronics and Optical Communication Degree of Kerala University)
B.A. Economics Vocational Model II (Regular)	As quivalent to the B.A. Economics degree of Kerala University
B.C.A. Degree (Distance Education) to recognize the B.C.A. Degree (Distance Education) of M.G. University condcted directly by the University thoruhg Distance Education (Item No. 54) AcC May 26 th & 27 th May 2005.	
B.Sc. Degree Physicis and Electronics Equipment Maintenance (Vocational Subject)	recognized for the purpose of admission to M.C.A Programme of Kerala Univerisity
B.P.T (Regular) (Physiotheraphy)	for M.H.A.
B.P.T (Regular)	B.P.T Degree of Kerala University (Ac.C. 45230/08/dated 22-07-2009
M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	as sufficient qualification for registration to Ph.D. programme in Zoology.
M.F.A. Painting (Regular)	for the purpose of admission to the M.Phil. Degree course conducted by centre for Performing and Visual Arts of the Uty of Kerala (Ac.c/46800/2008/dtd 12-03-09)
Bachelor of Social Work (Reg)	as equivalent to a Bachelor Degree in Arts of the Uty of Kerala. (Ac.c/35109/2008 dtd 16-2-09)
Bachelor of Arts and Law (Hons) (Reg) Degree (Five Years)	as equivalent to LL.B. (Five Year) course of the University of Kerala. (No.Ac.c/ 45999/2008 dtd 7-08-
B.S.W.	B.A. Degree (Ac.c/35109/2009/dtd16-02-2009
B.Sc. Microbiology (Reg)	As a graduate Degree for all purpose for which the prescribed qualification is a graduate degree only withoutinsisting in any particular discipline.
M.Phil. (Operation Research)	M.Phil. Mathematics
M.Sc. in Plant Biotechnology ®	Recognized as an eligible qualification for the purp Ose of doing M.Phil./Ph.D. research in Biotechnology in the University of Kerala Ac.C/024255/2011/dtd28-02-2011
Master of Management in Hospitality (Regular)	Recognized by the University of Kerala for the purpose of employment in Hospitality Sector Ac.C/8502/2011
B.Sc. in Bioinformatics (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for admission to M.Sc. Computational Biology of Uty of Kerala Ac.C/32264/2010 dtd 3-6-2011
M.J.C. (Regular)	M.J.C. Ac.C/44905/2010 dtd 4-7-2011
B.Sc. and M.Sc. Medical Microbiology	For higher studies Ac.c/9355/2011

(Regular) Graded B.H.M.S. M.A. Politics and International Relations (Regular) M.Sc. Applied Microbiology (Regular)	dtd 30-05-2011 Graded B.H.M.S. M.A. Political Science Ac.C/41927/2010 Recognized for the purpose of pursuing Ph.D. in Biotechnology under the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/49031/2010dtd21-02-2011 As equivalent to P.G. Degree of Kerala University and as an eligible qualification for appointment as Lecturer in the affiliated Colleges of Kerala Uty Ac.C/37801/2010 dtd 21-06-2011
M.A. Degree in Syriac Language and Literature (Regular)	
M.Sc. Microbiology (Reg)	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Environmental Sciences under University of Kerala as well as for appointment as Lecturer in Microbiology in the affiliated Colleges of the University of Kerala.Ac.C/ 576072/2010 Dtd 31-05-2011
Master of Management in Hospitality (Regular) M.Sc. Degree in Plant Biotechnology (Regular)	For the purpose of employment in Hospitality Sector Ac.C/8502/2011.dtd 18-04-2011 As an eligible qualification for the purpose of doing M.Phil/Ph.D. Research in Biotechnology in the University of Kerala. Ac.C/o/24255/2010.
M.Phil. Degree in Rehabilitation Psychology (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for registration for Ph.D. under the University of Kerala. Ac.C/2/036048/2011
M.Sc.in Environmental Science and Management (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Sciences of the University of Kerala for higher studies and job Purposes related to Environmental Management Science Ac.C/011533/2011 Dtd 7-07-2011
B.B.A (Regular)	As sufficient qualification for admission To M.Com. Degree for the specific purpose of Employment only. Ac.C/020473/2011 Dtd 15-07-2011
B.Sc. Bioinformatics (Reg)	Eligible qua;ification for admission to M.Sc. Computational Biology of University of Kerala Ac.C/32264/2010 dtd 30-6-2011
M.J.C. (Regular)	M.J.C. Ac.C/44905/2010 dtd 4-7-2011
M.A. Degree in History (Interdisciplinary Social Sciences) (Regular)	M.A. Degree in History Ac.C/ 2/013131/2012 Dated 21-05-2012.
M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Distance Edu)	M.Sc. Degree in Mathematics (Distance Education) Ac.C/1/34731/12 Dated 4-10-2012
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	for the purpose of admission to B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/38778/2013 dtd 22-11-2013.
M.Sc. Degree in Bio-Physics (Reg)	eligible qualification for pursuing Ph.D. Degree in Biotechnology in the University of Kerala. Ac.C/38843/2013. dtd 20-11-2013

M.Phil. Degree in Business Studies (Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in Management of this University For higher studies and employment.Ac.C/42465/2013 Dated 2-12-2013.
B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Regular)	purpose of admission to the B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science of this University. Ac.C/ 38778/13 dtd 22-11-2013 (Academic Council on 7 th November 2013)
B.Sc. Information Technology (Regular)	For higher studiesAC.C/45302/2012 dtd 10-05-2013
M.Sc.Degree in Applied Electronics (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for Ph.D. registration in Bioinformatics under the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/033788/2013. dtd 17-12-13.
Master of Human Resource Management (Regular)	As sufficient qualigfication for pursuing Ph.D in Management in the area of Human Resource and Labour Welfare/ Industrial Relations /Labour and Social Welfare. AC.C/2/11739/2013 dtd 01-06-2013
Master of Human Resource Management Degree (MHRM) (Regular)	Master of Human Resource Management Degree(MHRM) offered through Institute of Distance Education of the University of Kerala AC.C /2/033175/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013
B.A Degree Model III English Literature and Communication Studies (Regular)	B.A English Language and Literature AC.C/20170/2013 dtd 15-06-2013
M.Phil Degree in Social Transformation And Empowerment (Full Time) (Regular) Ph.D. Degree in Biochemistry	M.Phil Degree in History AC.C/18935/2013 dtd 13-06-2013 as eligible qualification for appointment as Assistant Professor in Botany in Colleges Affiliated to the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/11706/13 dtd 10-12-13 (Academic council Held on 07-05-13)
B.Sc. Microbiology(Regular)	admission to B.Ed. course in Natural Science of the University of Kerala Ac.c/38778/13 dtd 22-11-13 (Academic Council 7-11-13)
Master of Tourism Management Degree(Regular)	As equivalent to Master of Tourism Administration Under the University of Kerala (Ac.C/3555/13 dtd 08/01/2014)
B.A Degree in English Literature,Communication and Journalism (Three Main)(Regular)	B.A Degree in English.Language and Literature AC.C /36418/2013 Dtd 23-09-2013
B.Sc ModeIII Computer Application (Triple Main)	For higher Education AC.C/23368/2013 Dtd 20-09-2013
B.Ed. Special Education (Mental Retardation)(Reg)	As an eligible qualification for doing M.Ed. Special Education (Mental Retardation)of the

	Uty of Kerala Ac.c/4262/13dated 15-02-14
B.B.A. Degree through Off campus University Programme under the school of Distance Education	As equivalent to B.B.A. Degree of the University of Kerala for higher studies. Ac.c/c/4292/2013 dated 22-02-14
B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science through Off campus Mode under the school of Education	B.Sc. Degree in Computer Science through school of Distance Education of the .Distance University of Kerala Ac.C/005336/14 Dated 04-03-14.
Master Of Applied Science Degree in Medical Biochemistry (Regular)	As a sufficient qualification for employment to the post of Assistant Professor in Biochemistry in affiliated colleges and Departments in the University of Kerala. Ac.c/1/26188/13 dtd 11-06-14 (Academic Council held on 6 th and 9 th may 14)
Model II B.Sc. (Vocational) Degree in Botany (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for seeking admission to B.Ed. Course in Natural Science. Ac.c/6075/2014 dtd 13-06-14 (Academic Council held on 6 th and 9 th may 14)
B.Sc. Degree in Food Science and quality Control (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for pursuing M.Sc. Degree in Home Science with specialization In Food and Nutrition/Nutrition & Dietetics. Ac.c/2/007190/14 dtd 14-05-14
B.C.A Degree through Distance Education (Off campus)	B.C.A. (Distance Mode) Ac.c/6703/14 dtd 5-07-14
B.Sc. Degree in Geology and Water Management (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Geology of the Uty of Kerala for all purpose of higher studies and employment Ac.c/007996/14 dtd 31-07-2014

MAHARSHI DAYANAND UNIVERSITY, ROHTAK

Pre-medical/Pre-Engineering Examination	Pre-degree
BAMS	
BDS	
LLB	
MA (Sociology)	Recognized as equivalent to the
MA (Sanskrit)	corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis
M.Phil (English)	
MBBS, MD (Paed.)	
MD (Patho)	
MD (Medical)	
MS (Ortho, Opthal, General Surgery)	
DA, DCH	
Certificate Examination in German	Certificate Examination in German

MANONMANIAM SUNDARANAR UNIVERSITY, TIRUNELVELI

BA, B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., MA, M.Sc., M.Com., M.Ed. (Regular) B.Sc. Computer Science BE (Electronics and communication) BE (Civil) BE (Electrical & Electronics)	Corresponding Degrees For admission to M.Sc. Computer Science B.Tech. (Electronics and communication) B.Tech. (Civil) (<i>U.O. dt. 17.11.99</i>) B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics) (<i>U.O. dt 16.12.98</i>) B.Tech (Mech.) (<i>U.O. 12.04.2000</i>) Up to 25.05.2000 recognized only for job purpose up to Secondary level (up to std. X) but not eligible for higher studies (M.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.) or for job purpose at the higher Secondary Level (+2 level) and upwards (<i>U.O. dt. 26.06.2000</i>)
BE (Mechanical) B.Ed. (Week end)	1. For registration for Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries. 2. Sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. in Bio-technology (<i>U.O. dt.07.11.98</i>)
M.Sc. (Microbiology).	
M.Phil (Commerce) M.Phil (Mathematics) M.Phil (Chemistry) M.Phil (Economics)	Corresponding Degrees
M.Phil (English) M.Phil (Tamil) M.Phil (Zoology) M.Phil (History)	M.Phil (English) (<i>U.O. dt. 03.06.00</i>) M.Phil (Tamil) (<i>U.O. dt. 14.12.99</i>) M.Phil (Zoology) (<i>U.O. dt. 01.12.98</i>) Sufficient qualification for pursuing Ph.D. research (<i>U.O. dt. 11.02.2000</i>)
M.Phil (Costal Aquaculture)	M.Phil (Aquatic Biology & Fisheries) & M.Phil. Zoology Provided M.Sc. Zoology/ M.Sc. Aquatic Biology/Fisheries (<i>U.O dt. 4.8.99</i>)
M.Phil.in Biotechnology (Reg)	As an eligible qualification for pursuing Ph.D. in Environmental Science of the University of Kerala Ac.C/007047/2011 31-05-2011
M.P.Ed. M.B.A. Full time (Regular) degree	M.P.E (<i>U.O. dt. 06.11.98</i>) Equivalent to M.B.A degree of Kerala University on reciprocal basis (Ac.C3/8849/2001 dated. 26.06.01)
M.A. Communication (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to the M.C.J. degree of Kerala University for pursuing higher education in the discipline on a reciprocal basis (Ac. C3/2481/2001 dated. 26.06.2001)
M.Sc. Marine Biotechnology (Regular) degree	Equivalent to the M.Sc. Aquatic Biology and Fisheries degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis (Ac. C3/915/2001 dated. 27.06.01)

B.E. Computer Science and Engineering Degree (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to the B.Tech computer Science & Engg. Degree of Kerala University on a reciprocal basis (Ac.C3/15700/80/2001 dt. 14.12.01)
M.Sc. Computer Technology (Regular)	equivalent to M.Sc. Computer Science Ac.C3/2481/2001/dated 27.06.2001)
M.Phil. Coastal Aquaculture (Regular)	for Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries
B.A. History (Correspondance)	B.A. History
B.Ed. (evening)	De recognized Ac.C1/401/94/dated 03-01-2004
B.Sc. Computer Technology (Regular)	B.Sc. Computer Science
B.E. (1) Electrical & Instrumentation	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation
(2) Information Technology	Information Technology
(3) Computer Science & Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering
M.Tech. in Computer and Information Technology	for higher studies and employment
M.Phil. Marine Technology	as sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology & Fishries. Ac.C 3/16058/135/02 dated 02-12-2002
B.Sc. Physics, Maths, Instrumentation	eligible qualification for M.B.A.
M.Sc. Dairying	sufficient qualification for research in Biotechnology under the Faculty of Applied Science in Kerala Universty
M.Phil. Microbial Technology (Regular)	an eligibile qualification doing Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology & Fisherieis Provided the M.Phil.Degree awarded after a P.G. in Biotechnology, Life Science. Registration for Ph.D. Programme in Aquatic Biology & Fisheries.
M.L.I.S.C. (2 year) Integrated	Equivalent to M.L.I.S.C. for higher studies & employment and reciprocal
M.Tech. Computer and Information Technology (Regular)	for higher studies & employment
M.Sc. Marine Biotechnology & M.Phil Marine Biotechnology	As an eligible qualification for Ph.D. in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries
M.Sc. Information Technology	Recognized for employment purpose wherever M.Sc. Degree in Information Technology in prescribed as the qualification
B.A. Tourism Degree	As an eligible qualification for admission toMTA degree of Kerala University
B.Sc. Software Engineering	As equivalent to B.Sc. Computer Science Degree of Computer Science
Ph.D. Biotechnology (Inter disciplinary) Regular	Ethnobotanical Surgey of Medical Plants along the South West Coast of India and their Bioactive Botanical Degree Ph.D. in Botany.
M.Phil. Coastal Aquaculture (regular)	Recognized eligible qualification for registration for Ph.D. Programme in Environmental Science and Aquatic Biology and fisheries in this University. (29-03-2005)
M.Phil. (Full Time-Regular)	Sufficient qualification for pursuing Ph.D. degree in Computer Science in this University after qualifying the Entrance Examination

	conducted for the purpose Ac.C.3/06/29091/2007/Dated 06/09/2008
M.Phil. English (Full Time-Regular)	for the purpose of applying for Ph.D. Programme in English
M.Sc. in Environmental Biotechnology B.Ed. (Evening)	for the purpose of registration to Ph.D. programme in Biotechnology De recognized (Ac.C/401/94 Dated, 03-02-2004)
M.Phil. Microbial Technology (Regular)	for the purpose of doing Ph.D. in Microbiology provided the candidate fulfill all the other condition stipulate as per the guidelines of Kerala University
B.A. Histoty and Tourism (Reg)	sufficient qualification for higher studies in this University.
B.Sc. Police Science and Criminology (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to LL.B. (Three Year) of the uty of Kerala. Ac.c/2/025295 /2011.dtd27-08-2011
B.Sc. Police Science and Criminology (Reg)	For higher Studies in the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/48415/2011/dated 18-06-2012 (Academic Council 7-05-2012)
B.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)	Recognized only for the purpose of pursuing Higher studies in Bioinformatics in the University of Kerala. Ac.C/32148/2010
M.Phil Degree in Marine Biotechnology (Reg)	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology under the University of Kerala Ac.C/23604/2011 dtd 29-07-2011
B.Sc.in Microbiology (Regular)	For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/1/38144/2011 dtd 10-01-2012
M.Phil. in Microbioal Technology (Reg)	purpose of higher studies in Biotechnology Under the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/33915/2010 Dtd 4-7-2011
B.Sc. bioinformatics (Regular)	the purpose of higher studies in Bioinformatics In the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/32148/2010/dtd 28-02-2011.
B.Sc. in Bioinformatics (Reg)	as an eligible qualification for admission to the M.Sc. course in computational Biology under the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/31976/2011 dtd 2-2-2011
M.A. Degree in Communication (Reg)	For employment purposes. Ac.C/1/200088/2012 Dated 21-05-2012.
B.Sc. Degree in Visual Communication (Regular)	For the purpse of higher education Ac.C/2/12692/2012 Dated 17-05-2012.
B.A. Degree in English (Distance Mode)	B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/ 24115/2012 dated 18-05-2012.
<u>M.Tech Degree in Computer and Information Technology (Weekened) conducted directlv by The University department (Centre for infor- Mation Technology and Engineering)</u>	<u>Recognized upto 2011 Admission. Further resolved that the M.Tech. Degree in Computer and Information Technology(Weekened) conducted directly by the Uty Department of M.S. Uty need not be recognized from 2012 Admission onward.Ac.C/906/12dtd26-05-12 (Academic council held on 7-5-12)</u>
M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Reg)	for higher studies and employment purpose

	Ac.C/1/22706/2011 dated 19-06-2012 (Academic Council 7-05-2012)
M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular)	For higher studies in the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/009808/13 dtd 3-1-14 (Academic Council held on 7-11-13 Vide item no 60)
B.Com Degree (Distance Education)	B.com AC.C /36089/2013 dtd 31-05-2013
M.Sc. Degree in Software Engineering (Regular)	M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science of this University. Ac.c/1855/2012
Bachelors Degree in Library and Information Science (B.L.I.Sc) through Distance Mode	B.L.I.Sc. through Distance Mode of the University of Kerala (Ac.c/015959/14) Dated 21-05-14.
M.Phil Degree in Zoology (Full-Time-Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to the Ph.D. Programme in Biotechnology of the Uty of Kerala Ac.c/005371/14 dtd 12-06-2014. (Academic council held on 6 th and 9 th May 2014)
 <u>Scott</u>	
M.Phil. Tamil (Full Time-Regular)	M.Phil. Tamil
M.Phil. Zoology (Full Time-Regular)	M.Phil. Zoology
M.Phil. Chemistry (Full Time-Regular)	M.Phil. Chemistry
M.Phil. History (Full Time-Regular)	M.Phil. History
M.Sc. Botany (Regular)	M.Sc. Botany
M.Sc. Zoology (Regular)	M.Sc. Zoology
M.Sc. Chemistry (Regular)	M.Sc. Chemistry Ac.C/55272/2011dtd 6-5-11
M.Phil. Mathematics (Full Time-Regular)	M.Phil. Mathematics
M.Sc. Physics (Full Time-Regular)	M.Sc. Physics
M.Phil. Commerce (Full Time-Regular)	M.Phil. Commerce
M.Phil. Botany (Full Time-Regular)	M.Phil. Botany
M.Phil. Physics (Full Time-Regular)	M.Phil. Physics
M.Sc. Mathematics (Regular)	M.Sc. Mathematics
B.Sc. Botany (Regular)	B.Sc. Botany
M.A. English (Regular)	M.A. English
M.A. Economics (Regular)	M.A. Economics
M.Phil. in English (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for the purpose of Registration for the Ph.D. research in the University of Kerala. Dated 11-01-2011
M.Sc. Industrial Biotechnology (Regular)	for pursuing higher Studies in Biotechnology
B.Sc. Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology	B.Sc. Degree in Botany
B.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)	as a graduate Degree for all purposes for what the prescribed qualification is a graduated degree only without insisting in any particular discipline and also for prusuising higher studies in Microbiology in the University of Kerala
M.Phil. Physics (Full Time-Regular)	MPhil. Physics
M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Reg)	For higher studies and also for appointment as Lecturer in MicrobiologyAc.C/46445/2011
B.B.A. Degree (Regular)	B.B.A. (Regular) of the uty of Kerala for higher studies Ac.C/1/23989/2011 dtd 19-08-2011
B.A. Degree in Economics (Regular)	B.A. in Economics (Annual Scheme)

M.A. Degree in Tamil (Reg)	Ac.C/2/032379/2011 dtd 14-03-2012 M.A. Degree in Tamil Language and Literature Ac.C/2/028411/2012 dated 21-06-2012
B.A. Degree in Tamil (Regular)	B.A. Degree in Tamil Language and Literature Of the University of Kerala for higher studies And employment Ac.c/2/002883/13 dtd 3-1-14
B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala Ac.c/002872/2014 dtd 18-01-14

Sree Parasakthi College for Women

BA. English (Regular)	B.A. English Language and Literature
M.Sc. Zoology (Regular)	for admission to M.Ed. course only in Kerala University.

St.Xaviers College Autonomous

B.Com. (Regular)	B.Com.
M.Sc. Zoology (Regular)	M.Sc. Zoology
M.A. Tamil (Regular)	M.A. Tamil
M.Sc. Degree in Plant Biology and Plant Biotechnology (Regular)	Recognized for higher studies (Ph.D) in Botany of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/000006/2010. Dtd 14-06-2011
M.Phil. in Zoology(Fulltime Regular)	M.Phil.Degree in Zoology Ac.C/24820/ Dtd 21-02/2011
M.Phil. Degree in Education(Regular)	M.Phil. Degree in Education Ac.C/31835/2011 Dtd06-01-2012
M.C.A (Regular)	M.C.A. of the Uty of Kerala on specific cases which also satisfies the admission criteria for M.C.A. Programme of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/051034/14 dtd 16-06-14 (Academic council held on 6 th and 9 th May 2014)

Holy Cross College (Autonomous)

B.A. Degree in English (Regular)	as an eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Degree course of the Uty of Kerala Ac.C/2/03264/2011
M.S.W.	M.S.W. Ac.C/36557/2010 Dtd 6-7-2011
B.A. Degree in English (Regular)	B.A. Degree in English Ac.c/2/028628/2013 Dated 12-08-2013.

M.Sc Degree in Physics	M.Sc Degree in Physics AC.C/131889/2013 dtd 13-06-2013
B.A. Degree in English with Computer Application (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for admission to the B.Ed. Programme in English of the Uty Of Kerala Ac.c/2/003920/2014 dtd 29-05-14
B.Sc. Degree in Physics	B.Sc. Degree in Physics and FDP in Physics under CBCS programme of University of Kerala. (Ac.C/5424/2014 dated 13-06-2014) (Academic Council held on 6 th & 9 th May 2014)

MANGALORE UNIVERSITY LIGHT HOUSE HILLS, MANGALORE

BA (History) B.Com. (Regular)	BA (History) B.Com.
BA (Triple main) 1. (Psychology, Criminology & English) 2. (OMDP, Economics and Politics) 3. (English, History & Economics) 4. (History, Economics & Politics) 5. (English Major, Political Science & Journalism subsidiaries) 6. (History, Rural Development & Sociology) 7. (English, Economics and Secretarial Practice) 8. (Office Practice & management Psychology and English) 9. (History, Sociology, Political Science) (R)	B.A. for purpose of admission to M.A. (Psychology) and for higher studies & employment. BA (Economics) for admission to MA (Economics) For Higher Studies and Employment For Higher Studies and Employment Corresponding degree (<i>U.O. dt. 07.11.98</i>) For Higher Studies and Employment For Higher Studies and Employment BA Psychology <i>Ac 25.05.99</i> also (<i>U.O. dt 14.10.99</i>) Recognized as equivalent to the BA Degree courses in History, Sociology and Political Science of Kerala University (Ac. C3/4923/2001 dated. 13.11.01) Recognized to pursue the M.C.J course of Kerala University (Ac. C3/32728/2000 dated. 07.01.2002) For admission to MA (Political Science) (<i>U.O. dt. 15.01.99</i>)
10 (English, Journalism, Secretariat Practice) Regular degree B.Sc. (Triple Main) B.Sc. (Triple Main) 1. (Physics, Mathematics, Statistics, 3 Optical Subjects of equal status) 2. (Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science) 3. (Computer Science, Electronics and Mathematics) 4. (Zoology, Chemistry, Botany) 5. (Chemistry, Microbiology & Zoology)	B.Sc. Degree in the corresponding subjects For admission to M.Sc. Computer Science For admission to M.Sc. Computer Science Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA degree course (<i>U.O. dt. 18.11.98</i>) Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Sc. Bio-Technology (<i>U.O. dt. 07.09.99</i>)
B.Sc. (Vocational) Degree with Physics Mathematics and Electronic Equipment	B.Sc. Degree in Electronics for the purpose of pursuing M.C.A. Course in the University

Maintenance as optionals	of Kerala Ac.C/ 2010.dtd 28-02-2011
BPT	For admission to MA (PublicAdministration) (U.O. dt. 03.12.99)
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	1. Bachelors degree for the propose of admission to 3 year. LLB Course 2. Sufficient qualification for admission to MBA
BSW	For admission to MSW
B.Ed.	Corresponding degree on a reciprocal basis
BE (Electronics and Communications)	B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication)
BE (Electrical)	B.Tech (Electrical Engineering)
BE (Civil) 4 year course	Recognized as equivalent to B.Tech. Degree (8 Semester Course in Civil)
BE (Mechanical Engineering)	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)
BE (Computer Engineering)	B.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering) (U.O. dt. 22.12.98)
B.Arch.	For admission to Master of housing (M.H)
BDS, MDS	
LLB (3 years & 5 years)	Recognized as equivalent to the
B.Pharm.	corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis
MBBS	
BAMS	
B.Sc. (Nursing)	B.Sc. (Nursing) (U.O. dt. 24.10.2000)
B.Sc. (Nursing) (Post Certificate)	B.Sc. (Nursing) (U.O. dt. 22.07.97)
M.Pharm.	M.Pharm.
MS, MD (General Medicine)	MS, MD (General Medicine)
M.Tech. (Process Metallurgy)	For registration to Ph.D. in the faculty of Engineering and Technology.
MSW	Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degree on a reciprocal basis.
MPES (Master of Physical Education and Sports)	Sufficient qualification for higher studies and Employment in Colleges affiliated to Kerala University.
M.Sc. (Bio-chemistry)	For the limited purpose of registering for Ph.D. in Bio-Chemistry.
M.Ed.	M.Ed. (No. U.O. dt. 02.06.99)
M.Phil (Bio-Science)	M.Phil (Botany)
M.Phil (Chemistry)	M.Phil (Chemistry)
M.Phil (Applied Botany)	M.Phil (Botany)
MA (Sociology)	MA (Sociology)
BAL (Bachelor of Academic Law)	Recognized as equivalent to the BAL degree of Kerala University. The BAL degree awarded by other Universities will not be considered eligible qualification for admission to the fourth year of the five year LLB course of Kerala University. (U.O.08.08.2000)
M.Sc. (Medical in Anatomy)	Sufficient qualification for Ph.D. registration in Kerala University.
M.Sc. Applied Chemistry (Regular)	M.Sc. Chemistry of KU for the purpose of higher studies and job opportunities (U.O. dt. 04.09.2000)
M.Phil Physics (Regular)	Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil Physics

Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences (BNYS) Regular Degree	of Kerala University (Ac. C1/12636/58/2001 dated.23.06.2001) Recognized as sufficient qualification for pursuing higher studies (including M.T.A degree programme under faculty of Management Studies (Ac. C3/6983/54/2001 dated. 03.01.2002)
M.Sc. Marine Geology	As equivalent to M.Sc. Geology degree of Kerala University (Ac. C1/9601/35/02 dated. 12.07.02)
M.Sc. Applied Botany (R)	M.Sc. Botany of K.U. for higher studies and employment (Ac. C1/36211 dt. 26.06.01)
M.Phil. (Statistics) (Regular)	M.Phil. Statistics (Ac. C1/37412/2000 dt.26.06.01)
B.Sc. Triple Main (Maths Physics, M.C.A. Course B.Sc. Triple Main (Maths, Statistics, B.A. Triple Main (History, Economics Kannada) B.E. Industrial Production Engineering B.Sc. (Physics, Maths, Instrumentation) B.E. Electrical and Electronics B.H.M. Bachelor Hotel Management (Regular) M.Tech. Geo Tech. Engineering (Regular) B.Sc. Tripple Main (Botany, Zoology & Chemistry) B.Sc. Triple Main B.Sc. (Chemistry, Microbiology & Botany) P.G. Diploma in Paediatrics B.H.M.S. M.T.A. B.B.M.	eligible qualification for admission to the Computer Science for admission to M.C.A. programme recognized as equivalent to B.A. History except for admission to B.Ed. sufficient qualification for admission to M.B.A. for admission to the M.B.A. B.Tech. Electrical and Electronics sufficient qualification for admission to M.T.A. M.Tech Civil Engineering for the purpose of employment As an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A. M.Sc. Biotechnology D.C.H. (Diploma In Child Health) B.H.M.S. M.T.A. For the purpose of admission to to M.B.A. of Kerala University. Equivalent to M.Sc. Zoology/M.Sc. General & Applied zoology M.Sc. Nursing B.Sc. Nursing M.C.J. Ac.C/2/011029/2011 As a special case solely for the purpose of lectureship in Botany in the University of Kerala Ac.c/5774/2011 dtd 23-06-2011
M.Sc. Applied Zoology	
M.Sc. Nursing B.Sc. Nursing (Basic) M.C.J. (Regular) Ph.D. in Biosciences (Regular)	
B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Physics Chemistry and Mathematics (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry for higher studies in the University of Kerala.Ac.c/07049/13 Dated 31-05-13
Master in Audiology and speech Language Pathology (MASLP) (R)	MASLP Ac.C/ 2/019925/2012 Dated 15-10-12.
Bachelor of Hotel Management (Regular)	Bachelor of Hotel Management Ac.C/000720/2013 Dated 26-11-13
MBA (Regular)	MBA (Regular) AC.C/1/9207/2013

dtd 10-05-2013 .

BBM Degree (Regular)

BBM Degree (Regular)
AC.C/1/9206/2013 dtd 17-06-2013

M.Sc. Degree in Bioscience(Regular)

M.Sc. Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala for
Employment purposes in the field of Botany
Ac.c/010090/13-14 dtd 13-12-13

MBA (Regular)

MBA AC.C/1/9207/2013 dtd 10-05-2013

B.S.W. (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for admission to the
M.Sc. Degree in Psychology of the University of
Kerala in the absence of eligible graduation in
Psychology Ac.c/ 004723/2014 dtd 23-01-14Triple Main B.A. Degree in Journalism, English
And Communicative English (Regular)B.A. Degree in English Language and Literature of the
University of Kerala for employment as HAS in
English Ac.c/5518/14 datd 26-03014.**St. Agnes College, Mangalore**
(Autonomous)

B.Com Degreee.

B.Com Degree for higher studies
AC.C /055155/2013 Dtd 27-09-2013**St. Aloysius College Mangalore (Autonomous**

M.A Degree in English(Regular)

M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature
AC.C /406/2013 Dtd 30-09-2013**School of Social Work, Roshni Nilaya (Autonomous)Mangalore**Triple Main B.A Degree in Psychology
Criminology and English (Optional) (Regular)As an eligible qualification for admission to
M.A. Degree in Psychology under the University
Of Kerala Ac.c/2/001355/13 dtd 13-01-2014.**MAHARAJA SAYAGI RAO UNIVERSITY, BARODA**Preparatory Examination
(Arts, Science and Commerce)Recognized as equivalent to the Pre-degree
Examination for purpose of admission to
the First year of the 3 year degree courses
provided the candidates have undergone
twelve years of Institutional study.

BA, B.Sc., B.Com.,

B.Ed., M.Ed. B.Sc. (Engineering), M.Sc. (Engineering) LLB, LLM, MSW, MA, M.Sc., M.Com., MBBS, MD, MS	Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis.
Diploma in Obstetrics and Gynaecology MA (Social Work) B.Li.Sc. MA (Fine Arts History and Fine Arts Criticism) M.Sc. Bio-Technology	D.G.O For purpose of appointment in nonacademic jobs. B.Li.Sc. For appointment as lecturer in college of Fine Arts For the purpose of research in the faculty Of Science.
M.Sc. Applied Physics B.Sc Degree in Chemistry (Hons)	M.Sc. Physics B .Sc Degree in Chemistry only for admission to to B.Ed. Degree in the University of Kerala AC.C/032061/2013 Dtd 04-10-2013

MAITHILI UNIVERSITY, DARBHANGA, BIHAR
(Recognition withdrawn by the Academic Council on 27.05.88)

Order No. Ac. C3/1091/86/dt. 23.07.88 Recognition withdrawn with retrospective effect on 18.06.88

MANIPUR UNIVERSITY, IMPHAL

Pre-University (2 year Course) BA (History) B.Com. MBBS MA (History) (Pvt.)	Pre-degree BA (History) B.Com. MBBS MA (History) (U.O. dt. 25.05.2000)
B.Sc Chemistry (Hons) (Regular)	For Higher Studies AC.C/49943/2013 dtd 13-06-2013

MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY, AURANGABAD

(Dr. BABA SAHEB AMBEDKAR MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY)

Pre-University Examination B.Sc. First Year B.Sc. (special) BA, B.Sc., B.Com. B.Ed. B.Sc. (Agriculture) BDS	Pre-University Examination Pre-degree B.Sc. BA, B.Sc., B.Com. B.Ed. B.Sc. (Agriculture) BDS
---	---

LLB
 BE (Mech., Elec., Civil)
 B.P.Ed.
 MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
 M.Ed.
 MBBS
 MDS
 MS (General Surgery)
 MD (General Medicine)

M.P.Ed. (Regular)

B.E. Electronics (Regular)

LLB
 B.Sc. (Engg.), B.Tech. (Mech., Electrical, Civil)
 B.P.Ed.
 MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
 M.Ed.
 MBBS
 MDS
 MS (General Surgery)
 MD (General Medicine)
(U.O. dt. 02.11.99)
 Recognized for higher studies and
 employments on a reciprocal basis
(Ac.C3/18193/84/2001 dt. 1.01.02)
 B.Tech. Electronics & Communication

MEERUT UNIVERSITY, MEERUT
See Under CHAUDHARY CHARANSINGH UTY. OF MEERUT

B.Ed.
 MA (English)
 MA (Semester)
 MA (Political Science)
 MA (Hindi)
 M.Sc. (Physics)
 M.Sc (Zoology)
 M.Sc. (Inorganic Chemistry)
 M.Phil.

B.Com. (Regular)

B.Ed.
 MA (English)
 MA
 MA degree in Politics
 MA (Hindi)
 MSc. (Physics)
 M.Sc (Zoology)
 M.Sc. (Chemistry)
 Recognized for purpose of appointment and
 registration for research leading to the ward
 of Ph.D. Degree.
 B.Com.

CHAUDHARY CHARANSINGH HARYANA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, HISAR

M.Sc. Degree in Bioinformatics(Regular)

M.Sc. in Bioinformatics Ac.C/7386/2011
 Dtd 6-07-2011

L.N. MITHILA UNIVERSITY, KAMESHWARNAGAR, DARBANGA, BIHAR

All degree and examinations (Regular)

As equivalent to all degrees and
 Examination on a reciprocal basis.

MYSORE UNIVERSITY, MYSORE

Pre-University Examination

Pre-University Examination

Inter (Arts. Science)
 B.Sc. (First Year)
 BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
 BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)
 BT, B.Ed., M.Ed.
 B.Sc.Ed., BA.Ed.

B.Sc. (Agriculture)
 BE, ME
 B.Tech/M.Tech
 B.Tech.
 BSD
 B.Ed. (Regional College of Educations,
 Mysore), RIE

M.Sc.Ed. (Maths) (Regional College of
 Education, Mysore) *

M.Sc. Ed. (Physics, Chemistry)
 B.Com.Ed. (B.Tech. Ed. – Regional
 College of Education, Mysore) *

*** (Name changed as Regional Institute of Education NCERT letter No. 1-47/83 –
 RCE/Vol. VII/2652 dt. 18.05.95)**

BAMS
 LLB
 MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
 MA (Music)

MA in Kannada, Hindi Sanskrit, English,
 History, Sociology Political Science
 (Correspondence course)

M.Lib.Sc
 MSW
 Degree of Master of Urban & Regional
 Planning
 Post-graduate Diploma in English
 MBBS (Awarded after 31st Dec. 1932)
 M.S.
 I MBBS
 D.L.O. (Diploma in OtoRhiono Laryngiology)
 D.G.O. (Diploma in Gynaecology & Obstetrics)
 MA (Christianity)

BA, B.Com. (Correspondence)
 B.Pharm.
 M.Sc., Ed. (Mathematics)
 M.Sc. (Food Technology)
 M.Tech. (Industrial Electronics)

M.P.Ed.

Inter (Arts. Science)
 Pre-degree
 BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
 BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)
 BT, B.Ed., M.Ed.
 For higher studies only
 (Not for appointment as HAS)
 B.Sc. (Agriculture)
 B.Sc. (Engineering), M.Sc. (Engg.),

B.Sc. (Engineering)/B.Tech.
 BSD
 B.Ed.

derecognized w.e.f. 1997. (28-05-1997)

Recognized as equivalent to the M.Sc.
 degree in Mathematics (General and
 Non-semester of this University)
 M.Sc. degree in Physics, Chemistry
 B.Com., B.Ed., B.Sc., B.Ed.

BAMS
 LLB
 MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
 MA (Music)

MA Degree in corresponding subjects

M.Lib.Sc
 MSW
 P.G. Degree in Engineering

Diploma in English

MBBS

M.S.

I MBBS

D.L.O.

D.G.O.

Recognized for the purpose of registration
 for research leading to the award of Ph.D.
 degree in the field of Christianity, Religion
 and Comparative Religion under the
 faculty of Arts.

BA, B.Com.

B.Pharm.

M.Sc. (Mathematics)

For registration to Ph.D. in Microbiology
 For registration for Ph.D. under faculty of
 Engineering and Technology.

For research under faculty of Physical Education

BBM BBM	BBA (U.O. dt. 13.12.99) Recognized as sufficient qualification for admission to MBA Course. (U.O. dt.28.05.98)
M.Sc. (Polymer Science)	Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Phil and for registration for Ph.D and for teaching posts in Schools/Colleges/Universities for which M.Sc. degree in Chemistry/Analytical Chemistry/Applied Chemistry is the prescribed qualification. (U.O. dt. 21.01.2000)
M.Phil. (Chemistry) B.E. (Industrial production)	M.Phil. (Chemistry) (U.O. dt. 09.08.2000) B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering production Stream of KU (Ac. C3/13802/125/02 dated. 19.6.02)
M.Tech Computer Engineering (Regular)	As eligible qualification for higher studies viz. Ph.D programme (U.O. Ac. C3/033992/02 dated. 13.1.03)
M.A. in Communication and Journalism (Regular)	M.C.J. Ac.C/009720/2011.dtd 9-5-2011
B.P.Ed. Degree (Regular)	B.P.Ed. Ac.C/1/47216/2012 dtd 26-03-2012
M.Sc. Degree in Speech and Hearing (Reg)	MASLP Degree Ac.C/1/23748/2012 Dated 13-07-2012
B.A. Ed. Degree	as an eligible qualification for appointment as High School Assistant. Ac.c/1/21059/13 Dtd 19-12-13 (Academic Council held on 7-11-13.)
M.Phil Degree in Seed Technology (Regular)	M.Phil Degree in Botany of the University of Kerala Provided the applicant possesses Post-Graduate degree in Botany (Ac.C/6370/2014 dtd.13/06/14) (Academic Council held on 6 th & 9 th May 2014)
Triple Main B.Sc Degree in Biochemistry Botany and Microbiology (Regular)	B.Sc. Degree in Botany of this Uty for higher and employment. Ac.c/2/006856/14

Mysore University sponsored by the Institute of Correspondence Courses & Continuing, Mysore

Applicable only to the candidates who take the respective examination after passing the prescribed qualifying examination and not pertaining to the degree awarded under the open University scheme as per U.O. Ac. C3/81/39/misc/dtd. 20.05.81. (Karnataka State Open University)

MADHYA PRADESH BHOJ (OPEN) UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL

MAHARANA PRATAP UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE & TECHNOLOGY UDIPUR

MAHARASHTRA ANIMAL & FISHERY SCIENCES UNIVERSITY, NAGPUR

MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES, NASIK

MAHARSHI MAHESH YOGI VEDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA, JABALPUR

MAHARSHI DAY ANAND SARASWATI UNIVERSITY, AJMER

B.Sc. Triple Main Chemistry, Botany
And Zoology (Regular)

for the purpose of admission to B.Ed.

MAHATMA GANDHI ANTHARASHTEEYA HINDI VISWA VIDYALAYA, WARDHA

MAHATMA GANDHI CHIRTAKOOT GRAMODAY A VISHQAVIDYALAYA, CHITRAKOOT

MAHATMA GANDHI KASHI VIDYAPITH, VARANASI

MAHATMA JYOTIBA PHULE (MJP) ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY
(See Rohilchand University, Bareilly)

MAHATMA PHULE KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, RAHURI

MAKHAN LAL CHATURVEDI RASHTRIYA PATRAKARITA VISHWA VIDYALAYA,
BHOPAL

MARTHWADAKRISHI VIDYAPEETH, PARBHANI

MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD**MOHANLAL SUKHADIA UNIVERSITY, UDAIPUR**
*(See Under Udaipur University)***MIZORAM UNIVERSITY, AIZWAL****MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY, KODAIKANAL**

M.Phil. (Regular) in Family Life Management (Home Science)	For the sole purpose of promotion as Sln. Fr. Lecturer in Home Science (Ac.C3/27490/99/01 dt. 17.07.01)
M.Phil. Degree in Guidance and Counselling (Reg)	As an eligible qualification for registration for Ph.D. in Psychology under University of Kerala. Ac.C/56696/2010
B.A. Degree in History (Reg)	As an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A. (Full Time) Programme of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/54080/2010

Manipal University, Manipal

M.Sc. Nursing (Community Health Nursing)	M.Sc. Degree in Nursing (Community Health Nursing) Ac.C/3/27492/2011 dtd 20-08-2011
Ph.D. in Biosciences	Ph.D. Degree in Biosciences of the University of Kerala as the candidate has M.Sc. Degree in Biosciences for registering as a recognized research guide in Biotechnology in the Uty of Kerala C.c/49943./12 DTD 18-12-13.

Meenakshi University (Deemed)

MDS (Regular)	MDS Degree for the purpose of registration to Ph.D. under the Uty of Kerala.(Academic council Held on 7-05-12
---------------	---

ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY, NAGARJUNA NAGAR, GUNTUR (A.P.)

BA, B.Sc., B.Com. B.Com. (Pass) degree	BA, B.Sc., B.Com. B.Com.
---	-----------------------------

B.Ed.	B.Ed.
BAMS	BAMS
B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc.
MA, M.Sc., MBA	MA, M.Sc., MBA
M.Sc. (Zoology) (Semester System)	M.Sc. (Zoology)
MBBS	MBBS
MS, D.G.O., D.O., D.A	MS, D.G.O., D.O., D.A
B.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical)	B.Tech. (Civil, Mechanical)
M.Phil. Chemical Psychology (Regular)	Recognized for Ph.d. Programme
B.Sc. Tripple Main (Regular)	B.Sc. Zoology of Kerala University
(Chemistry, Botany and Zoology)	for admission to B.Ed. Natural Science
B.Sc. Tripple Main	eligible qualification for M.Sc. Physics
(Physics, Maths, Electronics)	(Ac.C2/9758/04 dated 13-07-04)
M.A. Social Work (Regular)	M.S.W.
BHMS/BHMS (geaded)/MD Homeo	Recognized as per
	(Ac.C 1/26923/25/04 dated 19-07-05)

National Institute of Technology, Calicut

Six Semester M.Sc. (Tech) Degree in
Polymer Science and Technology

M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the Uty of
Kerala on reciprocal basis Ac.c/48935/2010
Dtd 08-7-2011.(Academic Council held on
24-05-2011)

Nagarjuna University,

P.B. Sidhartha College of Arts and Science (Autonomous)

Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Microbiology,
Biochemistry, Chemistry (Regular)

For higher studies in the Uty of Kerala
Ac.C/1/35069/2011 dtd 11-01-12

NAGALAND UNIVERSITY, KOHIMA

B.Sc. (Three year) degree – Honours –Regular
Pre-University (10+2) – Regular
B.P.Ed.
BA Honours Philosophy

B.Sc. in corresponding subjects
Pre-degree
B.P.Ed.
Equivalent to BA in Philosophy
(Ac.C3/32441/2000 dated. 15.02.2001)

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY, NAGPUR

Pre-University Examination
B.Sc. Part I Exam
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (External)
B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Lib.Sc.
B.P.Ed., D.P.Ed.
B.Pharm
M.Pharm.

Pre-University
Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA
B.Ed., M.Ed.
B.Lib.Sc.
B.P.Ed., D.P.Ed.
B.Pharm
Recognized as registrable qualification for
research leading to the award of Ph.D.

BE, B.Tech., B.Sc., Tech.	degree in the faculty of Medicine of this University.
B.A.M.S	B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech.
LLB, LLM	B.A.M.S
B.Sc. Tech. Petrochemical Technology	LLB, LLM
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.	B.Tech. (Chemical Engineering)
Ph.D.	MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
MBBS, MD, MS	Ph.D.
Diploma in Business Management	MBBS, MD, MS
M.Phil (Mathematics)	Diploma in Business Management
	M.Phil (Mathematics)
	<i>(U.O. dt. 04.08.99)</i>
M.P.Ed.	MPE <i>(U.O. dt. 24.10.00)</i>
M.Tech. (Urban Planning) Regular degree	As equivalent to the M. Planning (Housing)
	P.G. programme of KU (Ac.C/27997/89/2001 dated. 16.07.02) B.P.E.

NORTH EASTERN HILL, UNIVERSITY SHILLONG

Pre-University (2 year Course)	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com (3 year Course)	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.T., B.Ed.	B.T., B.Ed.
LLB	LLB
MA, M.S.C	MA, M.S.C
BLISc. (Regular)	BLISc.
B.Sc. (Hon) in Chemistry (Reg)	Chemistry Ac.C/41507/2011dtd 1-01-2011

NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY, RAJARANMOHAMPUR, DARJEELING

Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Pre-Medical	Pre-degree
BA, BA (Hons.)	English BA, BA
B.T., B.Ed.	B.T., B.Ed.
B.E (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)	B.Sc. (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)
	Engg./B.Tech.
ME M.Sc. (Engg./)	M.Tech.
LLB	LLB
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.	MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
MBBS	MBBS

N.T.R UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCE, ANDHRA PRADESH
(See Under Andhra Pradesh University Of Health Science)

MBBS	MBBS
BAMS	BAMS
MS (Ortho)	Recognized for the purpose of applying for entrance examn. In MCH degree in (PlasticSurgery)
MD Ayurveda (Dravyaguna)	MD Ayurveda (Dravyaguna)
B.P.T. (Regular)	B.P.T. Ac.C/004150/2010

NALANDA OPEN UNIVERSITY, PATNA

NARENDRA DEVA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY, FAIZABAD

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF LEGAL STUDIES & RESEARCH UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD
NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIVERSITY, BHOPAL

NATIONAL LAW SCHOOL OF INDIA UNIVERSITY, BANGALORE

National University of Advanced Legal Studies. NUALS, Kochi

Five Year Integrated BALLB (Hons)

As equivalent to Five Year LL.B.Course of the
University of Kerala Ac.C/3770/2011

NETAJI SUBHASH OPEN UNIVERSITY, KOLKATA

NIZAM'S INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, HYDERABAD

NORTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, PATAN

NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON

BAMS (Regular)

BAMS (Ac. C3/27997/89/01 dt. 16.07.02)

NORTH ORISSA UNIVERSITY, BARIPADA

B.A. English

B.A. Hons. English

National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences, Bangalore

M.Phil. Degree in Mental Health and Social
Psychology

M.Phil. Degree in Psychology Ac.C/53453/2010
Dtd 16-06-2011

National Council For Rural Higher Education

Diploma in Rural Science(Three Year) after Pre-Degree

Degree of University of Kerala for
Employment purpose as a special case

National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Physics (Regular) For the purpose of registration to Ph.D Degree
In Physics.

NOORUL ISLAM CENTRE FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, THUCKALAY

M.E. in Control and Instrumentation M.B.A.(Regular)	M.Tech. Degree (Ac.c/1/37882/11 dtd 15-06-12 M.B.A Ac.C/2/022940/2012dtd 16-08-12 (Academic Council held on 7-05-12)
B.E Degree in Mechanical Engineering	B.E Degree in Mechanical Engineering Ac.C1/32433/2012 dated 25/8/2012
M.E. Degree in Communication Systems	M.Tech. in Communication Systems. Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13)
M.E. in Applied Electronics	M.Tech Degree in Applied Electronics and Instrumentation Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13)
M.E. in Computer Integrated Manufacturing	M.Tech Degree in Computer Integrated Manufacturing. Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13)
M.E. in Thermal Engineering	M.Tech Degree in Thermal Science Engineering Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13)
M.E. in Software Engineering	M.Tech Degree Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13)
M.E. in Nano Technology	M.Tech Degree Ac.c/2/027661/12 dtd 1-7-13 (Academic Council held on 22-05-13)
B.E. in Electrical & Electronics Engineering	B.Tech Degree in Electrical & Electronics Engineering AC.C/32994/2013dtd 11-09-2013
B.Tech Degree in Information Technology	B.Tech Degree in Information Technology AC.C/32987/2013 Dtd 26-09-2013
B.Tech. Degree in Electronics and Instrumentation	B.Tech. Degree of this University for higher Studies and employment Ac.C/032995/2013 Dated 21-11-13
B.E Degree in Automobile Engineering	B.E Degree in Automobile Engineering Acc.3/032988/13 dtd 5-12-13 (Academic Council 7-11-13 item No 32)

B.E Degree in Computer Science and Engineering (Regular).	B.E Degree in Computer Science and Engineering AC.C /27262/2013 dtd 06-09-2013
B.E Degree in Eletronics and CommunicationEngineering	B.E Degree in Eletronics and Communication Engineering AC.C /34273/2013 dtd 04-09-2013
B.E Degree in Aeronautical Engineering.	B.E Degree in Aeronautical Engineering. AC.C/32991/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013
B.E. Degree in Civil Engineering (Regular)	B.E. Degree in Civil Engineering (Regular) Ac.C/32992/2012 dtd 29-01-2014
B.E. Degree in Aerospace Engineering	B.Tech Degree in Aeronautical Engineering. AC.C/32989/2013 Dtd 01-10-2013
B.E.Degree in Biomedical Engineering(Reg)	B.Tech Degree Ac.c/32990/2013dtd20-2-2014
M.C.A (Regular)	M.C.A. of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and employment on specific cases which also satisfies the admission criteria for M.C.A. Degree Programme of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/6613/14 dtd 13-06-14 (Academic council held on 6 th and 9 th May 2014)
M.E. Degree in Structural Engineering (Reg)	M.Tech. Degree in Structural Engineering under the branch of Civil Engineering of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c/033067/13 dtd 16-07-14 (Academic council held on 6 th and 9 th May 2014)
M.E. Degree in Aeronautical Engineering (Reg)	M.Tech. Degree in Mechanical Engineering Ac.c/033068/13 dtd 16-07-14 (Academic council held on 6 th and 9 th May 2014)

ORISSA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE & TECHNOLOGY, BHUVANESWAR

Intermediate examination	Pre-degree
I Sc. (Agriculture)	Pre-Professional Examination
Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Pre-Professional	Examination Pre-degree
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.V.Sc. & A.H	B.V.Sc.
M.Sc. (Agriculture)	M.Sc. (Agriculture)

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD

Matriculation Examination	SSLC Examination of the Kerala State
Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination	Intermediate Examination
Intermediate Examination	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (External)	BA

B.Ed.	B.Ed.
B.Com. (External)	B.Com.
B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.Sc.
B.V.Sc.	B.V.Sc.
BE (mechanical, Civil, Elec.)	B.Sc. (Engg.) (Mechanical, Civil, Elec.)
B.Tech.	
BDS, BAMS	BDS, BAMS
LLB	LLB
MBBS	MBBS
MD degree	Equivalent to the Corres. Degrees for purpose of further studies in this University.
B.Sc. (Computer Science and Engineering)	For admission to MCA
MA (History) External	MA (History)
MA (Politics) External	MA (Politics)
MA (Economics) External	MA (Economics)
MA (Public Administration) External	For research in the faculty of Social Sciences
MA in English (External)	MA (English)
MA, M.Sc.	MA, M.Sc.
M.Sc. degree (Technology) in Geophysics	Recognized as sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. (Geology) of this University.
M.Com.	M.Com. (U.O. dt. 28.09.99)
Junior & Senior Diploma in	Russian Certificate & Diploma Course in Russian
M.Sc. (Applied Nutrition)	Recognized for registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D. Degree in the faculty of Medicine.
M.D in Ayurveda (Shalya Tantra)	As equivalent to M.D (Ayurveda) degree
Regular degree	Shalya speciality of Kerala University (Ac. C3/2304/01 dated.17.07.02)
B.Sc. Tripple Main	Sufficient qualification for admission to M.Sc.Biochemistry
(Botony, Aoology, Chemistry) (Regular)	Equivalent to B.A. History & Political Science
B.A.History Political Science & Public Administration	
B.Sc.(M.S.C.S.) Degree	As equivalent to the B.Sc. Maths Degree of Kerala University for the purpose of admission to M.C.A Degree
B.A. (External) Triple Main	Recognised for the purpose of admission to the L.L.B (Full Time/Part time) Programme of Kerala University.
M.A. (Sociology) (Distance Education)	Admission to further courses
B.Com. Vocational (Regular)	For higher Studies and Employment
Advertising, sales promotion	
Sales management	
Advance Diploma in German (Reg)	Post Diploma in German Ac.C/2/027765/2012 Dated 25-06-2012
Triple Main B.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology	B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry of the University of Kerala only for the purpose of registering for Ph.D. Programme in Chemistry in the University
Microbiology and Chemistry	Since the candidate has obtained M.Sc. Degree in Organic Chemistry from Osmania University Ac.c38507/2012 dated 22-01-14

SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISWAVIDYALAYA TIRUPATI

PANJAB UNIVERSITY, CHANDIGARH

Matriculation Examination	SSLC Examination of the Kerala State
M.S.L.C	-do-
Higher Secondary	Pre-University Examination
Pre-University	-do-
Pre-University (Correspondence Course)	Pre-degree
Pre-medical	Pre-degree
Pre-Engineering	Pre-degree
Intermediate Examination	Intermediate Examination
B.Sc. (Part I Examination)	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Private Study)	BA degree
B.Sc. (Nursing) Post Basic	B.Sc. Nursing
BA (Corres. Course)	BA degree
B.Sc. (Hons. School) Physics	Recognized for purpose of admission to PGDCA
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Com. (Hons.)	B.Com.
B.Sc. (Nursing)	B.Sc. (Nursing)
B.Sc. Part I (non-medical)	Eligible to seek admn. To the 1st Yr. Engg. Degree course.
B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc.
B.T., B.Ed.	B.T., B.Ed.
BL	BL
B.V.Sc.	B.V.Sc.
MA., M.Sc.	MA., M.Sc.
MA (English) (Correspondence Course)	MA (English)
M.Pharm.	M.Pharm. degree of the Kerala University for purpose of registration for research leading to the award of Ph.D. degree in applied Chemistry of this University.
MBBS	MBBS
M.S. (Orthopaedics)	M.S. (Orthopaedics)
M.S. (General Surgery)	M.S. (General Surgery)
M.D (Paediatrics)	M.D (Paediatrics)
Diploma in Anaesthesiology	Diploma in Anaesthesiology
Diploma in Gynaecology & Obstetrics	Diploma in Gynaecology & Obstetrics
Prabhakar in Hindi	Hindi Vidwan
MD (Medicine)	MD (Medicine)
BA (Hons.)	BA (U.O. Acc. 2/16770/98)
B.E.Civil	B.Tech. Civil
B.Sc. Physics (Hons) School	B.Sc. Physics & M.Sc. Physics
M.Sc. Physics (Hons) School	Degree of Kerala University respectively.
M.Sc. Hons. In Zoology	M.Sc. Zoology
Advanced Diploma in German	Diploma in German

PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,

B.C.A. (Distance Education)	B.C.A. through the Institute of Distance Education Of the University of Kerala for higher studies Ac.c/2783/2012 Dated 4-12-2013.
-----------------------------	---

DR. PUNJABRAO KRISHI VIDYAPEETH, AKHOLA, MAHARASHTRA

B.Sc. (Forestry)	For admission to MCJ
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	Sufficient qualification for admission to

MBA(U.O. dt. 10.09.98)

PATNA UNIVERSITY, PATNA

Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination	Pre-degree
Pre-degree	Pre-degree
Two year Pre-University Examination	Pre-degree
B.Sc. Part I Examination	Pre-degree
I.A, I.Sc., I.Com.	Intermediate (Arts, Science and Commerce)
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Sc. (Hons.)	B.Sc.
Diploma in Education B.T.	B.T
(This recognition will apply to the Diploma granted before March, 1962)	
B.Ed.	B.Ed.
BL	BL
B.Sc. (Engg.)	B.Sc. (Engg.)
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.	MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
Ph.D., M.Litt.	Ph.D., M.Litt.
MBBS	MBBS
M.S (Plastic Surgery)	Recognized as sufficient qualification for appointment to the teaching post in Plastic Surgery
	Recognized for purpose of appointment as Labour & Social Welfare Officers in the State.
MA (Labour & Welfare)	BA (English) (U.O. dt. 13.11.97) as an eligible qualification for admission to M.B.A. Degree Programme of Kerala University.
BA (Hons.) English (Corres.)	Eligible for admission to M.A. English
B.A. Computer Application (Vocational) (Regular)	
B.A. English Hons. (Regular)	
B.A. Economics (Hons) (1995-1998 Scheme)	B.A Economics (Annual Scheme 1995-1998) Ac.C/48469/2011 dtd 7-2-2012

POONA UNIVERSITY, PUNE

Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree (One-year)	Pre-University Examination
Inter (Science)	Pre-degree
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine	Pre-degree
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine and Engineering	(Pre-Professional Examination)
Inter (Arts And Science) Ist year Examination	Intermediate examination
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Special)	BA
B.Com. (External)	B.Com.
BA (Special) External	BA
B.Sc. (Nursing)	B.Sc. (Nursing)
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.Sc. (Semester degree in Maths, Physics Chemistry & Geology)	B.Sc. degree in Maths, Physics, Chemistry and Geology

B.T., B.Ed., M.Ed.	B.T., B.Ed., M.Ed.
F.L., B.L	F.L., B.L
BAMS	BAMS
LLB	LLB
MA, M.Sc., M.Com	MA, M.Sc., M.Com
MA Entire Philosophy (External)	MA (Philosophy)
MA (Entire Economics)	MA (Economics)
MA (Entire History)	MA (History)
MA (Entire Political)	MA (Political Science) (<i>U.O. dt. 06.10.99</i>)
BE	B.Sc. Engg./B.Tech.
MBBS	MBBS
MD (General Medicine)	MD (General Medicine)
MS (General Surgery)	MS (General Surgery)
M.Sc. (Chemistry) Partly by papers and Partly by Research	M.Sc. (Chemistry)
M.Sc. (Physics) Partly by paper and partly by research	M.Sc. (Physics)
M.Phil (Economics)	M.Phil (Economics)
MA (Ancient Indian History Culture and Archeology)	Sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to Ph.D. (<i>U.O. dt.08.04.99</i>)
BCS (Bachelor of Computer Science)	BCS (Bachelor of Computer Science) (<i>U.O. dt. 17.09.99</i>)
BSL (Bachelor of Social, Legal Sciences)	BAL (Bachelor of Academic Law) subject to the condition that the BSL degree of Pune University will not be considered as sufficient qualification for admission to the IVth year of the 5 year LLB degree course of the University of Kerala (<i>U.O. dt. 2.6.99</i>)
M.Com (External)	M.Com for getting employment at higher secondary Level. (Ac. C2/4238/2000 dated 18.12.2000)
18.12.2000)	
B.E. (Civil) Part-time	B.Tech Civil (Ac. C3/2436/2001 dated. 28.02.2001)
Master of Computer Management (MCM) Regular	Recognized for employment purposes other than teaching posts under the University of Kerala (Ac. C1/37043/2000 dated. 12.02.2001)
M.S.W (Regular) degree	Recognized as equivalent to the MSW degree of Kerala University (Ac. C3/22111/83/2001dated. 06.11.01)
B.Sc. Microbiology	Sufficient qualification for higher studies/programmes/courses for which Microbiology is a required qualification.
Diploma in Anesthesia (D.A)	D.A.

PUNJABI UNIVERSITY, PATIALA

Pre-University Examination	Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees and Examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis
Pre-Medical Examination	Pre-degree
Pre-Engineering Examination	Pre-degree
BA. B.Sc., B.T., B.Ed., M.Ed., B.Sc. (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Engineering), BDS, B.V.Sc.	Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees and examinations of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
BA (History) correspondence	BA degree

Ist Exam In Law
MA (English, Economics, History,
Politics, Philosophy, Mathematics)

M.Sc. (Physics)
M.Sc. (Applied Physics)
MA (Politics) (Correspondence)
M.Pharm
MBBS
M.S. (General Surgery)
Diploma in Library Science

Adib Fazil

B.E. (Civil)

Ist LLB
Recognized as equivalent to corresponding
degrees and examinations of the KU on a
reciprocal basis.

M.Sc. (Physics)
M.Sc. (Applied Physics)
MA (Politics)
M.Pharm
MBBS
M.S. (General Surgery)
Recognized as sufficient qualification for
purpose of appointment as Grade IV
librarian

Recognized as equivalent to the
corresponding examination of the KU
on a reciprocal basis.

B.Tech. Civil

PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY, PONDICHERY

All Degrees (Regular)
M.Sc. Medical Bio-Chemistry

M.Sc. Medical Entomology

B.Com (Correspondence/Private) Under
10+2+3 pattern

M.Sc. (Chemical Sciences)
BDS

M.Sc. (Life Science)

M.Phil (Physical Education)

MTA (Master of Tourism
Administration)
MA (Econometrics) (Regular) Degree

M.PES (Regular) Degree

M.Phil. English (Regular)

M.Sc. Applied Geology (Regular)

M.Phil. Applied Geology
L.L.B. Regular
L.L.M. Regular
B.Tech Regular Electronics & Communication
M.Sc. Marine Biology Degree (Regular)

Corresponding degrees on a reciprocal basis
For registration for Ph.D. in Bio-Chemistry
and for purpose of appt. (U.O. dt. 12.02.99)

For purpose of registration for Ph.D.
in Bio-Technology.

B.Com

M.Sc. Chemistry
BDS (U.O. dt. 22.07.98)

For registration for Ph.D. in Bio-Technology
(U.O. dt. 21.01.98)

Higher studies and employment purpose
provided the candidate has a Master's
Degree in Physical Education with a Second
Class or above (U.O. dt. 02.07.98)

MTA for further studies including research
leading to Ph.D. (U.O. dt. 17.06.2000)

Recognized as equivalent to MA economics
degree on reciprocal basis
(Ac.C3/030424/2000 dated. 26.06.01)

Recognized by KU for higher studies and
Employment (Ac. C3/1069 dated. 27.07.01)

Recognized as equivalent to M.Phil. (English)
Degree of KU (Ac. C3/14991/78 dt. 10.12.01)

M.Sc. Geology of KU on reciprocal basis
(Ac. C1/4203/30/02 dated. 25.06.02)

M.Phil. Geology for the purpose of
L.L.B.
L.L.M.

B.Tech Regular Electronics & Communication

M.Sc. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries

B.Ed. Degree (Regular)	Degree of Kerala University for higher studies
M.A. Applied Economics	B.Ed. Degree of Kerala University
M.A. Sociology (Distance Mode)	M.A. Economics
	Recognized for the purpose of promotion as higher Secondary School Teacher only.
M.Sc. Zoology & M.Sc. General Applied Zoology	M.Sc. Life Science Degree (Regular)
P.G.D.D.M. (Distance Education)	P.G.D.D.M. (Distance Education)
M.Com. (Business Finance) (Reg)	M.Com. Ac.C/1/32904/2011
M.Com. (Distance)	For higher Studies only Ac.C/1/15115/2011
M.A. Degree in English and Comparative Literature (Regular)	M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature Ac.C/2/023750/2012 Dated 16-05-2012.
MBA (Tourism) Degree (Regular)	For Job purpose in the field of Tourism only AC.C/17451/2013 dtd 15-06-2013
M.B.A degree in Human Resource Management Under the Twinning Programme through Distance Education	for higher studies in the University of Kerala Ac.c/2/032661/12 dtd 31-01/13(Academic Council held on 22-11-12)
M.A. Degree in Theatre Arts (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D.in the Faculty of Fine Arts under the University of Kerala Ac.c/13763/2013. (Academic council 22-5-13)
M.Ed. (Regular)	M.Ed. Degree of the Uty of Kerala for all purposes Of pursuing higher studies and employment. Ac.c/2/008569/2014 dtd 05-08-2014.

Pondicherry Engineering College (Autonomous)

M.Tech. Degree in Electrical Drives and Controls	M.Tech. Degree in Power Control and Drives (Electrical and Electronics) Ac.c/4675/2014 Dtd 12-06-14
--	---

PT. RAVI SANKAR SHUKLA UNIVERSITY, RAIPUR

B.Sc. Part I	Pre-degree
Pre-professional examination in Medicine & Engineering	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com	BA, B.Sc., B.Com
BA (Private)	BA (Private)
B.Ed., M.Ed	B.Ed., M.Ed
B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc.
BAMS	BAMS
BE (Civil, Mechanical, Elec.)	B.Sc. (Engg.), Civil/B. Tech., Mech., Elec.
B.P.Ed.	As an approved Bachelor's degree in Physical Education for purpose of appointment
Three-Year LLB	LLB
.	M.Sc. (Engg.)/M.Tech.
MBBS	MBBS (U.O. dt. 22.06.98)
B.Sc. (MA, M.Sc., M.Com.)	MA, M.Sc., M.Com.

MA (English (Private))
M.Tech with Chemistry Botany & Zoology)

MA (English)
Recognized as equivalent to the B.Sc. in
(Chemistry Botany & Zoology) degree of KU
(Ac.C3/12121/63/2001 dated. 13.11.2001)

B.Sc. Tripple Main
Maths/Physics/ Computer Application (Regular)

B.Sc. Mathematics

Govt college of Science, Raipur (Autonomous)

B.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Botany;
Chemistry and Microbiology (Regular)

Recognised for pursuing higher studies in
Biotechnology under the University of Kerala.

Ac.c/30900/2010./21-03-2011

POTTI SREERAMULU TELUGU UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD

PERIYAR UNIVERSITY, SALEM

B.Sc in Microbiology
B.E. Electrical & Electronics
M.Sc. Software science 5 year Integrated Course

For higher studies & employment
B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics
as equivalent to the M.Sc. in Computer Science
Degree of Kerala University of th purpose of
higher studies and employment purpose
for higher studies

M.Sc. Computer Communication (Regular)
B.Ed. (Regular)
B.Sc. Applied Sciences – Computer Technology
M.Sc. Applied Microbiology

B.Ed.
recognised as equivalent to B.Sc. Computer Science.
recognized for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology

B.Com. (Distance)

B.Com. of the Uty of Kerala for employment and
Promotion purposes Ac.c/45637/2011

M.Sc. Degree in Applied Microbiology (Reg)

M.Sc. Degree in Microbiology of the Uty of Kerala
for higher studies and employment.AcC/005420/13
Dated 15-02-2014.

M.Com. Degree through Distance Mode

As an eligible qualification for the purpose of higher
Studies under the University of Kerala.Ac.C/4482/13
Dated 23-02-14

Periyar Institute of Distance Education (PRIDE)

M.A. Degree in English (Distance Education)
(PRIDE)

M.A. Degree in English Language and Literature of
the University of Kerala. Ac.C/6478/2014dtd.19/03/14

PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA

PUNJAB TECHNICAL, UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR**Pace University, New York**

M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science

M.Tech Degree in Computer Science and
Engineering of the University of Kerala.Ac.c/1/32799
Dtd 7-12-13(Academic Council held on 7-11-13)**RABINDRA BHARATI UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA**BA (Pass & Hons.) degree in (English,
Sanskrit, Philosophy, History,
Economics, Political Science)

BA degree in corresponding subjects

MA (English, Political Science,
Philosophy, History, Economics,
Sanskrit)

MA degree in corresponding subjects

RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY, JAIPURMatriculation Examination
Pre-degree (Science Exam) 12 year regular
Fist year B.Sc. Examination
BA, B.Sc., B.Com., BA (Hons.), B.Sc.
(Hons.), B.Sc. (Agriculture), B.Pharm.,
B.Ed., M.Ed. B.V.Sc. & A.H.SSLC Examination of the Kerala State
Pre-degree
Pre-degree
Recognized as equivalent to corresponding
degrees of the Kerala University on a
reciprocal basis

B.E. (Mechanical, Elec., Civil)

B.Tech. (Mechanical, Elec., Civil)

MA, M.Sc., M.Com,
MA (Social Work),
M.Sc. (Medical),
M.Sc. (Tech.), M.ERecognized as equivalent to corresponding
degrees of the Kerala University on a
reciprocal basisMA (Political Science)- Correspondence
MA (History) Correspondence
M.Com. (External)MA (Politics)
MA (history)
M.Com.

MBBS, MD, D.O.L

Recognized as equivalent to the
corresponding degrees of the Kerala
University on a reciprocal basisMD (Homoeo) External
B.E. (Electronics & Communication)MD (Homoeo) **Recognized upto 15.11.97**
B.Tech (Electronics & Communication)
(U.O. dt. 11.07.2000)

3 year LLB (Professional) regular study
C1/7986/38/02 dated. 11.06.02)
M.Com (Business Administration)
Correspondence

LLB of KU on a reciprocal basis (Ac.
Equivalent to M.Com of KU
(Ac.C3/33637/104/01 dated. 08.07.02)

Rajasthan Ayurved University, Jodhpur

BAMS Degree.

BAMS Degree. AC.C /17698/2013dtd 19-08-2013

RANI DURGAVATI UNIVERSITY (SEE UNDER JABALPUR UNIVERSITY)

RANCHI UNIVERSITY, RANCHI

Pre-University Examination
Intermediate Examination
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine
BA, B.Sc., B.Com. (Part I Examination)
B.Sc. Part I & II
B.Sc. Part I
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.)
B.Com. (hons.)
M.Phil (Medical and Social Psychology)
B.Ed.
Diploma in Education
B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.V.Sc. & A.H.
B.Sc. (Engg.), M.Sc. (Engg.)
LLB
MA, M.Sc.
Degree in Chemical Metallurgical, Tele-
Communication & Production Engg.

MBBS
M.Sc Applied Physics

M.Sc. (Applied Mathematics)

Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree
Pre-degree
Pre-degree
Pre-degree
Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA, B.Sc.
B.Com.
M.Phil (Psychology)
B.Ed.
B.Ed.
B.Sc. (Agriculture), M.Sc. (Agriculture)
B.V.Sc.
B.Sc. (Engg.), B.Tech., M.Sc. Engg./M.Tech.
LLB
MA, M.Sc.
Recognized as equivalent in status to the
B.Sc. (Engg.) B.Tech in other subjects for
purpose of recruitment
MBBS
Equivalent to M.Sc. (Physics) for
employment purpose
(Ac.C1/22456/2000 dated. 14.12.2001)
Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc. Mathematics
of (KU) for the purpose of employment.

RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES, KARNATAKA

M.Pharm. (Pharmaeology)
BAMS Degree

M.Pharm (U.O. Ac. C3/36143/98) dt.30.01.99
Recognized as equivalent to the BAMS
degree of the KU on a reciprocal basis

B.Sc. (Nursing) Post Certificate	(Ac.C1/22456/2000 dated. 14.12.2001) B.Sc. Nursing (transferred from Mangalore University from the year 1996-97 as per U.O. MC/Ac/Recogn./98-99/A4 dtd.20.12.99) for higher studies
B.Pharm	M.B.B.S.
M.B.B.S.	M.D.s.
M.D.s.	B.D.S.
B.D.S.	M.Sc. Nursing recognized
M.Sc. (Nursing) Medical Surgical BHMS/BHMS (geaded)	
M.D. Homeo	
B.P.T. (Regular)	B.P.T.
M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) (Regular)	M.Pharm Degree (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) Ac.C/1/36122/2011

RAJASTHAN VIDYA PEETH, PRATAP NAGAR, UDAIPUR

MA (Social work)	M.S.W
MA (English)	MA (English)

ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

SEE UNDER

MAHATMA JYOTIBA PHULE (M J P) ROHILKHAND UNIVERSITY, BAREILLY

BA. B.Sc., B.Com., B.Ed., LLB, MA, M.Sc., M.Com.	Recognized as equivalent to the corresponding degrees of the Kerala University on a reciprocal basis.
---	---

ROORKEE UNIVERSITY, ROORKEE

(See under Technical Institutions)

B.E. Metallurgy & Materials Engineering	Recognized as sufficient qualification for any course in Kerala University for which the prerequisite is any B.Tech. Degree
---	---

ROHTAK UNIVERSITY, ROHTAK

Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Pre-Medical Examination	Pre-degree
Pre-Engineering Examination	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc, B.Com.
B.Ed.	B.Ed.
MA (History, English, Economics, Political Science & Music)	MA (History, English, Economics, Political Science & Music)
M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics)	M.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics)
M.Com.	M.Com.
M.Phil. (Politics)	M.Phil. (Politics)
MBBS, MD, MS	MBBS, MD, MS
DGO	DGO
DCP	DCP

DA
DCH
DMR
DLO
DO

DA
DCH
DMR
DLO
DO

Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda University, West Bengal

B.Ed. Degree in Special Education

For all purposes including employment
Ac.C/41489/2011 dated 28-06-2012

RAJASTHAN AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, BIKANER

RAJASTHAN SANSKRIT VISHWAVIDYALAYA, JAIPUR

RASHTRIYA SANSKRITI VIDYA PEETHA, THIRUPATHY
(see under deemed universities)

Shastri Degree through Distance Mode

B.A. Degree in Sanskrit Ac.c/2/045078/2012
Dated 27-11-2013.

RAJENDRA AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, SAMASTIPUR

RAJIV GANDHI (PRODUYOGIKI VISHWAVIDYALAYA BHOPAL

SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY, JYOTHI VIHAR BURLA, SAMBALPUR

Pre-University Examination
Pre-Professional examination
Pre-medical Examination
IA, ISC, ICom.
Intermediate Examination
BA, B.Sc. B.Com
BA (Hons)
BA degree with Psychology and
Home Science as optionals

B.ED.
B.SC. (ENGG.) / BE

Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree
-do-
-do-
-do-
BA, B.Sc. B.Com
BA
Recognized as sufficient qualification to
seek admission to the M.Sc. degree in Home
Sciences of the KU provided the candidates
have secured the minimum marks.
B.ED.
B.SC. (Engg.)/B.Tech

(The Name culture of B.Sc. Engineering degree has to changed to B.E. degree and the change will come in the effect in 1987-88)

LLB/LLM

BAMS

B.P.ED

M. Phil (Mathematics)

M.D. (General Medicine)

MA, M.SC, M.COM

M.S.C (Life Science)

M.SC (Engineering)

MBBS

LLB/LLM

BAMS

B.P.E.

M.Phil (Mathematics)

M.D. (General Medicine)

MA, M.SC., M.COM

Recognised as equivalent to the M.S.C degree in Zoology of the Kerala University

M.Sc. (Engineering)/M.Tech

MBBS

Diploma for B.Sc (Hons) Degree in Zoology
(Regular)

B.Sc Zoology AC.C/2/57221/2013
dtd 05-06-2013

SRI KRISHNA DEVARAYA UNIVERSITY, ANANTHAPUR

B.Com (Regular)

B.SC. (CComputer Science)

M.SC (Physical Chemistry)

B.Com

For admission To MCA

M.Sc. (chemistry (U.O. dt; 20-08-98)

SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY VALLABH, VIDTYANAGAR, ANAND

Preparatory Art, Science & Commerce

Ba First year examination

B.Sc. (Advanced)

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com

B.Sc. (Agriculture) with honors

B.Ed. (English)

B.Ed. M.E.d.

DV.Sc. & AH

BE, ME

LLB

MA, M.Sc, M.Com,

M.Sc (Agriculture)

Ph.D (Arts, Science, commerce &
Agriculture)

M.Phil degree in English

M.Phil. degree in Mathematics, Physics

M.Sc. (Life Science)

M.Sc. Degree in Industrial Biotechnology
(Regular)

B.Sc. and M.Sc. Microbiology (Regular)

B.Sc. Degree in microbiology(Regular)

Pre-University Examination

Pre-degree Examination

B.Sc.

B.A., B.Sc., B.Com

Corresponding degree

B.Ed.

B.Ed. M.E.d.

B.V.Sc.

B.Sc. (Engg.)/B.Tech.

M.Sc. (Engg.)/M.Tech

LLB

MA.MSc, M.Com.

M.Sc (Agriculture)

Ph.D (Arts, Science, commerce &
Agriculture)

M.Phil. (Grade B) in English

M.Phil. (Mathematics, Physics)

M.Sc. (Botany)

as an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. under
Kerala University Ac.C/1/35558/2011

for higher studies in Microbiology under the
University of Kerala. Ac.C/1/52645/2011

for admission to B.Ed. Degree in Natural Science
Under the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/1/52645/12

Dated 24-09-2012.

SAMPURNAANAND UNIVERSITY, VARNASI

Uttara Madhyama Examination

Eligible for admission to BA Degree Course

SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY, RAJKOT

Pre-University Examination

Pre-University Examination

First year of the three year
BA, B.Sc. B.Com.

Pre degree

BA, B.Sc. B.Com.

BA, B.Sc. B.Com.

B.Ed

B.Ed

B Music

BA (Music)

B. Lib. Sc.

B. Lib. Sc.

BE

B.Sc.(Engineering / B.Tech)

LLB

LLB

MA. M.Sc. M.Com.

MA. M.Sc. M.Com.

M.Sc (EXperimental Biology)

For admission to B.Ed. considered as
sufficient post graduate qualification for
purpose of admission to the B.Ed. degree
course only of this University under the
quota allotted to P.G. students

M.Ed

M.Ed

M.E.

M.Sc (Engineering)/M.Tech

LLM

LLM

MBBS

MBBS

MD (General Medicine)

MD (General Medicine)

M.Sc. (Organic Chemistry)

Sufficient qualification for further studies in
Chemistry (M.Phil & Ph.D.) and for
appointment in colleges of Kerala
University. (U.O. dt; 18-09-97)

D.A.

D.A.

B.Sc. in / (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for admission to
M.Sc. Computational Biology under Uty of
Kerala. Ac.C/1/54338/2011 dtd 11-01-12**SAGAR UNIVERSITY, SAUGAR****(Name since changed as Dr. Harisnggh Gour Vishwavidyalaya Saugar)**

B.Sc. Part I

Pre-degree

All Degrees/Examinations (Regular)

Recognized as equivalent to the
corresponding Degrees/ Examinations
on a reciprocal basis.

B.Sc. (Bio-Chemist)

B.Sc. Chemistry for admission to the M.Sc.

BT	course in Agricultural Chemistry.
B.E. (Hons.)	BT
	Sufficient qualification for purposes of appointment as assistant professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry in Medical Colleges.
BA degree (Non-collegiate)	BA Degree
MA in Criminology & Forensic Science	Recognized as equivalent to MA degree in any branch of Social Sciences of this University only for the purpose of registration for the award of Ph.D. degree after meeting the other requirements of the Research degree.
	MA Economics
MA Economics) Non-Collegiate & Private	MA English
MA English (Non-Collegiate)	B.Lib.Sc.
B. Lib.Sc.	M.SC. (Geology) of Indian Universities for purpose of appointment as Lecturer in Geology.
Master of Technology (Applied Geology)	Sufficient qualification for purposes of appointment as Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry in Medical Colleges.
M. Pharm (Pharmaceutical chemistry)	M. Pharm. (Pharmacognosy) degree of K.U. (Ac. C3/31529/100/01 dtd. 18-07-02)
M.Pharm (Pharmacognosy)	

S.N.D.T. WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY, BOMBAY

BA. B.Com.	BA. B.Com.
BA (External) Private	BA degree
B.Ed.	B.Ed.
B.Lib.Sc.	B.Lib.Sc.
MA, M.Ed.,	MA, M.Ed.,
M.Sc in Analytical and Medicinal Chemistry	Recognized as sufficient qualification for appointment as junior lecturers in colleges affiliated to the K.U.
	M.Sc. (Nursing)
M.Sc. (Nursing)	B.Sc. (Nursing)
B.Sc. (Nursing)	

SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY, VIDYANAGAR, KOLHAPUR

Pre-professional Examination in Medicine & Engineering	Pre-professional Examination
Pre-professional Examination in Medicine	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Sc. (Home Science)	B.Sc. (Home Science)
B.Ed.	B.Ed.
BPE	As an approved Bachelor degree in Physical Education for purposes of appointment
BAMS	BAMS
LLB (special degree 3 year)	LLB
LLB	LLB
MA.M.Sc. M.Com	MA.M.Sc. M.Com
B. Com (Regular & External)	B. Com

BE (Civil)	B.Tech. (CIVIL)
M.P.Ed.	M.P.E.
MSW (Regular)	MSW
MBA (Regular)	MBA
Master of environment Management	M.Sc. (Environmental studies)
M.D. (General Medicine)	M.D. (General Medicine)
B.Sc. (Nursing-Post Certificate)	B.Sc. (Nursing) (U.O.dt: 02-08-99)
MBBS	MBBS (U.O. dt. 15-06-98)
MCM (Master of Computer Management)	Recognized as a PG degree in Computer Science for the purpose of Government & University Jobs
M.Phil (Botany)	M.Phil (Botany) (U.O.dt: 12-10-2000)

SOUTH GUJARATH UNIVERSITY, SURAT

Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
1st year BA/B.Sc.	Pre-degree Examination
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Ed.	B.Ed.
BE	B.Sc. (Engineering) / B.Tech
LLB	LLB
MA, M.Sc., M.Com	MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
M.Ed. M.Ed.	Sufficient qualification for purpose of
M.Sc. (Bio-Science)	
appointment as Junior Lectures in Botany	
LLM	LLM
MBBS	MBBS
B.Lib.Sc. Regular	B.L.I. Sc.
MD (General Medicine)	MD (General Medicine)
B.A. (History Special)	for higher studies and employment
B.E. Electrical Engineering	B.Tech Electronics and Electrical
M.Sc. Organic Chemistry	M.Sc. Chemistry
B.Sc.(Special) Degree in Chemistry(Reg)	B.Sc. in Chemistry Ac.C/49777/2011/1-01-11

SRI SATHYA SAI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING
(Deemed University)

B.Sc. Botany (Honours) Regular	Recognised as equivalent to the B.Sc. (Botany) of Kerala University
--------------------------------	---

SRI VENKETESWARA UNIVERSITY, TIRUPATHI

Matriculation Examination	SSLC examination of Kerala State
Intermediate examination	Intermediate examination
Intermediate Examination	Pre-degree
Pre-University Examination	Pre-University examination
BA, B.Sc. B.Com	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Private)	BA Degree

BA (Special)	BA
B.Sc. (Special)	B.Sc.
BA., B.Sc. (Hons) in. Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry & Zoology	Corresponding degrees
BE (Mech., Civil Elec.)	B.Sc. (Engineering) (Mech., Elec., Civil)/B.Tech
MA., M.Com.	MA, M.Com.
M.Sc. (Home Science)	M.Sc. (Home Science)
M.Sc. (Mathematics) Private study	M.Sc. Mathematics
M.S. General Surgery	MS. General Surgery
MA degree in Political Science, History, English (private study)	MA Politics, History & English
MBBS	MBBS
M.A. Degree (Public Admn)	M.A. Politics
Siromani Title Exam	Recognized as equivalent to the erstwhile Mahopadhyaya Exam. For the purpose of employment
BAMS (Ayurvedacharya)	BAMS
M.Com. (Private)	M.Com.
B.Tech (Electronic and Communication)	B.Tech. (Electronic & Communication)
MA (Sociology) Private	MA (Sociology)
M.Sc. (Virology)	For registration for Ph.D. in Bio-technology (U.O. dt: 21-01-98)
MA (Economics-Corres)	MA (Economics) (U.O. dt: 30-06-99)
B.L.I.Sc. (Distance Education)	B.L.i.Sc.
M.A. Degree in Sociology (Distance)	M.A. Degree in Sociology for employment Purposes. Ac.C/ 45638/2011 dtd 22-05-2012.
M.A. Degree in English (Distance)	M.A. Degree in English of the University of Kerala As a special case and not to be treated as precedence Ac.c/1/28683/13 dtd 6-12-13 (Academic Council held on 7-11-13.)
B.Sc Triple Main Degree (Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science) (Regular)	Eligible qualification for admission to B.Ed. Degree Mathematics of the University of Kerala AC.C /25984/2013 Dtd 10-09-2013

SREE SANKARACHARYA UNIVERSITY OF SANSKRIT, KALADY

B Ed. (Regular)	B.Ed.
MA Sanskrit in General Vedanta, Sahitya Nyaya & Vyakarana	Corresponding degrees
M.Phil (Sanskrit)	
Ph.D. Sanskrit General	Corresponding Degree
MA., M.Phil, Hindi	(Ac. 28-05-98)
MA. M.Phil Malayalam	
MA Tamil	MA Tamil
M.Phil Tamil	M.Phil Tamil (U.O. dt:03-07-98)
BA (Three year Triple Main) (except Philosophy groups)	Recognized for pursuing PG courses in K.U under the Faculty of Social Sciences (U.O.dt: 26-05-99)
BA (Triple main) (Sanskrit, Economics, Politics)	BA except for admission to B.Ed. since 1995 Eligible for admission to B.Ed. Sanskrit

(Sanskrit, Malayalam, Hindi) &
(Sanskrit, Malayalam, Kerala Culture)

(Sanskrit, History, Geography)

Triple main B.A. (Sanskrit, Economics,
Political Science)
(Sanskrit, Music, Violin/Mridangom)

MSW
MA (Sanskrit, Jyothisha)

MA (Jyothisha)

M.Ed.
MA History and
MA History with specialization in Ancient India

Two year PD/Foundation course in Painting,
Mural painting & Darusilpa
BA (Sanskrit Core)

B.A. Triple Main

(Sanskrit, History, Music)
(Sanskrit, History, Indology)
(Sanskrit, History, Philosophy)

B.A. degree in philosophy of Kerala University for admission to higher studies subject to the condition that the Triple main degree can be considered for admission to M.A. philosophy only after the applicant's from B.A. Philosophy main candidate are exhausted.

M.A. Sanskrit Vedic Studies (Regular)
B.A. Dance Degree
(Sanskrit, Mohiniyattam, Bharathanatyam)
B.F.A. (Regular)
P.G. Diploma in German
Plus Two Foundation Exam (Regular)
Interdisciplinary Subject
Group A
Malayalam, Hindi, English

B.F.A. (Regular)
+2 and foundation (B.A.)
Course (Five year course)

M.A. Sanskrit (Vedic Studies) (Regular)

B.A. Sanskrit, Sahithya, Vedantha,

U.O.Ac A III 02-2000 dt: 24-07-2000

Recognized (*U.O. dt: 16-10-99*) for pursuing
PG Courses under the faculty of Social Science
& Oriental Studies.

(1) Sufficient qualification for higher studies in
Geography (*U.O. dt: 26-09-2000*)

(2) Recognized as equivalent to BA
(Sanskrit) of K.U.

(Ac.C1/34402/2002 dtd. 27-3-01)

admission to MA Sanskrit (General & Special)

As equivalent to BA Music of KU for the
purpose of higher studies/employment
(Ac.C1/727/96 dated 22-6-01)

MSW (*U.O. dt: 01-02-99*)

Sufficient qualification for higher studies Only
(*U.O. dt: 21-07-99*)

Sufficient qualification for the purpose of
employment (*U.O. dt: 25-01-2000*)

M.Ed. (*U.O. dt: 26-05-99*)

MA History (*U.O. dt: 19-09-99*)

Equivalent to PDC of this University
(Ac.C1/2001 dated 5-11-01)

B.A. Sanskrit (General)

(Ac.C1/19619/52/01 dated 02-07-02)

M.A. Music

equivalent to B.A. History

B.A. Sanskrit for higher studies including B.Ed.

M.A. Sanskrit Language and Literature (General)
B.P.A. Dance Degree

B.F.A.
Diploma in German
Pre-Regular

Group B
History, Sociology, Philosophy, Psychology,
Political Science, Economics, Geography

B.F.A.
as equivalent to the Pre-Degree examination of
Kerala University

Ac.C1/4999/2000 dated 01-07-04

M.A. Sanskrit Language and Literature (General)
63/27487/06

B.A. Sanskrit, Sahithya, Vedantha,

Jyothisha, Naya
M.A Degree in Mohiniyattom,(Regular)

Jyothisha, Naya
MPA Degree. AC.C /21654/2013 dtd18-07-2013

SANJAY GANDHI POSTGRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES, LUCKNOW

**SARDAR VALLABHA BHAI PATEL UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL &
TECHNOLOGY, MODIPURAM (MEERUT)**

SHER-E-KASHMIR UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY OF KASHMIR, SRINAGAR

**SHER-E-KASHMIR UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY OF JAMMU, JAMMU**

SHRI JAGANNATH SANSKRIT VISHVAVIDYALAYA, PURI

SHRI.MATHA VAISHNO DEVI UNIVERSITY, JAMMUTAWI

SIDHU KANHU UNIVERSITY, DUMKA

SIKKIM- MANIPAL UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH. MEDICAL & TECHNOLOGICAL

SCIENCES, GANGTOK

SRIKRISHNADEVARAYA UNIVERSITY, ANANTAPUR

SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISVAVIDYALAYAM, TIRUPATI

SRI VENKATESWARA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE, TIRUPATI**SWAMI RAMANAND TEERTH MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY, NANDED****Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences & Technology**

Post Doctoral Courses

SWAMI RAMANAND TEERTH MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY, NANDEDB.Sc. Triple Main Degree in Chemistry,
Biotechnology, and Computer Science (Reg)higher Studies in Biotechnology (M.Sc.&Ph.D)
of the Uty of Kerala. Ac.C/3776/2010
Dtd 6-7-2011**Saveetha University**

B.Sc Degree in Nursing . (Regular)

For higher Studies
AC.C/13049/2013 dtd 13-06-2013**SRM University, Kanchipuram**

M.Sc Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)

M.Sc Degree in Biotechnology
AC.C/1/28398/2013dtd 23-07-2013**Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning (Deemed) University Andhra Pradesh**

B.Sc. Home Science

B.Sc. Degree in Home Science of the Uty of Kerala
For all purposes of higher studies and employment.
Ac.c/9924/14 dtd 19-07-14**TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY, KATHMANADU, NEPAL**Proficiency certificate level in Science
Intermediate Examination
Certificate level education examination
Intermediate (Arts, science, Commerce)
BA, B.Sc., B.Com
MA & B.L.Pre –degree
-do-
-do-
-do-
Equivalent to the corresponding / examination
degrees of the Kerala University on a
reciprocal basis

TAMIL NADU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, COIMBATORE

B.Sc. (Horticulture)	Recognized as an approved Bachelor's degree of a statutory University for the purpose of admission to LLB degree course in this University
M.Sc. (Food science & Nutrition)	Recognized as sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D.
M.Sc. (Master of Fishery Science)	M.Sc. Aquatic Biology & Fisheries for Ph.D. Registration.
B.Sc. (Agriculture) 1.	For admission to the certificate course in German
	2. Sufficient qualification for admission to LLB (U.O. dt:15-12-97)
M.Sc. (Agriculture)	Equivalent to a Master's degree for the purpose of Registration for research in Economics
B. V.Sc.	Eligible for admission to 3 year LLB Course (U.O.dt:08-07-97)
M.Sc. Biotechnology	Adequate qualification for registration to Ph.D. in Biotechnology of K.U (Ac. C3/037957/2000 dated 08-02-2001)
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Degree in soil Science And Agricultural Chemistry (Regular)	eligible qualification for the purpose of doing Ph.D. Research in Environmental Science in the Uty of Kerala. Ac.c?16668/2010 dtd 28-02-2011.

THE TAMILNADU DR. M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

MBBS	MBBS (From march 1993)
PG degrees	Corresponding degrees (From march 1990)
PG Diplomas	Corresponding Diplomas (From march 1989)
BDS	BDS
BAMS	BAMS
B.Pharm	B.Pharm (Provided the candidates have passed Pre-degree or its equivalent with Physics,
Chemistry	
B. Pharm.	and Biology as optional subjects) B.Pharm (without conditions) (U.O.dt: 26-05-99)
M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology)	Sufficient qualification for Ph.D. registration in Kerala University (U.O. dt: 07-01-99)
B.Sc. (Nursing)	B.Sc. (Nursing) (U.O. dt:20-02-99)
NB: (B.Sc. Trained Nursing Course is for 2 years only.	<i>It is not recognized</i>)
B.H.M.S (Regular) Degree through	Recognized for the purpose of appointment
Studies	Kerala Public Service Commission & Higher
M.Sc. (Micro Biology) Regular Degree	(Ac. C.3/13390/65/2001 dated 16-06-01) Recognized as sufficient qualification for registration for research leading to

B.H.M.S. (Regular)
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy

Ph.D. in Micro Biology & Biotechnology
of the University of Kerala.
(Ac.C3/30555/95/01 dated 22-07-02)
B.H.M.S. Ac.C.4929/2008 Dated: 11-04-2008)
as an eligible qualification for admission to the
MHSC Clinical Child-Development course of
The IDE under Kerala Uty. Acc/59983/2013)
Dated 7-01-13

Dr. M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute University (Deemed)

B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering (Reg)

B.Tech. Degree in Civil Engineering
Ac.C/ 2/025113/2011

B.Tech Degree in Bio-Medical Instrumentation®

B.Tech Degree of Kerala University but not
equivalent to any particular branch/subject
Ac.c/45417/13 dtd 12-07-13 (Academic Council
Held on 22-05-13)

Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University

B.Ed and M.Ed.(Regular)

B.Ed and M.Ed.

Tamil Nadu Teachers Education University (Through St.Xavier's College of Education (Autonomous))

M.Ed. Degree (Regular)

M.Ed. Degree Ac.C/17825/2011 dtd 23-06-2011

Tamil Nadu Physical Education and Sports University

M.P.Ed. (Regular)

M.P.E. of Kerala Uty for higher studies and
Employment Ac.C/1/44007/2011 dtd17-01-2012

M.Phil Degree in Physical Education (R)

M.Phil. Degree in Physical Education
Ac.C/22355/2012 Dated 25-06-2012

B.P Ed Degree (Regular)

For Higher Studies and Employment
AC.C /042041/2013 dtd 28-09-2013

Y.M.C.A COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (AUTONOMOUS)

Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)Regular

Master of Physical Education of the
University of Kerala for higher studies
And employment. Ac.c/2/004064/2013
Dated 10-03-2014.

Tamil Nadu Open University, Chennai.

B.A Degree in Sociology

B.A Degree in Sociology (Annual Scheme)
AC.C/30812/2013 dtd 21-06-2013

M.A Degree in Sociology

M.A Degree in Sociology offered through IDE of
Kerala University AC.C/13137/2013
dtd 17-06-2013

THE TAMILNADU VETERINARY AND ANIMAL SCIENCE UNIVERSITY CHENNAI

THE TAMILNADU DR. AMBEDKAR LAW UNIVERSITY, CHENNAI.

TAMIL UNIVERSITY, THANJAVOOR

TEZPUR UNIVERSITY TEZPUR

TILAK MANJHI BHAGALPUR UTY. BHAGALPUR
(See Bhagalpur University)

TRIPURA UNIVERSITY, SURYAMANINAGAR

Tamil Nadu Open University

.B.A. Degree in Sociology

B.A.. Degree in Sociology (Annual Scheme)
Ac.C/30812/2013. Dtd. 21-08-2013.

M.A Degree in Sociology

M.A Degree in Sociology offered through IDE of
Kerala University AC.C/13137/2013
dtd 17-06-2013

Thiruvalluvar University

Sacred Heart College (Autonomous)

Master of Social Work

M.S.W. of the University of Kerala for higher studies
And employment Ac.c/002900/13 dtd 19-12-13.

UDAIPUR UNIVERSITY, PRATAPNAGAR, UDAIPUR

(Name Changed As Mohanlal Sukhadia University)

Pre-University Examination
First Year P.D.C.
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture & P.H.)

B.Ed
B.V.Sc. & A.H.
B.Lib.Sc.
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
MA (Social Work)
MA Degree in Rural Sociology

M.Ed.
M.Sc. (Agriculture)

University

M.V.Sc.
B.A. Triple Main (Maths, Physics, Statistics)
(Regular)

Pre-University Examination
Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
B.Sc. Agriculture (degree of the U.P. Agriculture
University, now the name changed to the
University of Udaipur)
B.Ed.
B.V.Sc.
B.Lib.Sc.
MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
Recognized for purpose of employment
Recognized as equivalent to a postgraduate degree
for purpose of employment and registration for the
award of Ph.D. degree in the Faculty of
Social Sciences.

M.Ed.
M.Sc. (Agriculture) degree of the U.P. Agricultural
University. Now the name changed to the

of Udaipur)
M.Sc. (Vet. Science)
Eligible for admission to M.B.A.

UTKAL UNIVERSITY, VANIVIHAR, BHUVANESWAR

Pre-University Examination	Pre-University Examination
Pre-Professional Examination in Medicine	Pre-degree
B.Sc. part I Examination	Pre-degree
B.Sc. Examination	Pre-degree
BA, B.Sc., B.Com.	BA, B.Sc., B.Com.
BA (Economics) (Hons.)	BA (Economics)
	<i>(U.O. dt: 14-10-99)</i>
BA (Non-collegiate)	BA
B.Sc. (Hons)	B.Sc.
B.Ed./M.Ed.	B.Ed./M.Ed.
BA.Ed., B.Sc. Ed.	BA, B.Ed., B.Sc, B.Ed (Cannot be considered as eligible qualification for appt.as High School assistants, but eligible for admission for higher studies)
B.Sc Technical Education	B.Sc., B.Ed.
B.Sc. (Agriculture)	B.Sc. (Agriculture)
B. V.Sc.	B.V.Sc.
B.Sc. (Engineering)	B.Sc. (engineering)/ B.Tech.
BAMS	BAMS
LLB/LLM	LLB/LLM
MA., M.Sc., M.Com.	MA, M.Sc., M.Com.
M.Sc. (Life Science)	Recognized as sufficient qualification for registration for Ph.D. in Biochemistry.
MA (Political Science) (Pvt.)	MA (Politics)
MBA	Recognized for purpose of Employment
M.Sc. (Agriculture)	M.Sc. (Agriculture)
Ph.D. (Agriculture)	Ph.D. (Agriculture)
MBBS, MD, MS	MBBS, MD, MS
DGO, DCP	DGO, DCP
MA (Public Administration Regular and Non-collegiate)	For the purpose of and employment in areas where training in Public Administration is important
MA (English non-collegiate)	MA (English)
BDS	BDS
B.Sc., B.Ed.	Equivalent to B.Sc. for admission to M.Sc. Maths (Acc 2/25984/99)
B.A. Ed./B.Sc.Ed.	Recognized for Higher Studies
(The BA.Ed./B.Sc. Ed. Degree holders of other Universities cannot be considered for appointment as High School Assistants)	
MA (Non Collegiate) History awarded to Smt. V.D. Alphonsa	MA (History)
M.Sc. (Life Science) Ed.	<i>(U.O. dt: 23-02-2000)</i>
(Main)	Equivalent to M.Sc. (Zoology) provided the candidate also holds a B.Sc. degree in Zoology
M.T.A.	<i>(U.O. dt: 02-06-98)</i>
	M.T.A.

M.Sc. Agricultural Entamology	Recognized as equivalent to M.Sc. General and Applied Zoology for purpose of Ph.D. registration.
B.Sc. (Agr.) (Regular)	M.Sc. Biotechnology
M.Sc. (Agr.) Plant Pathology (Regular)	Ph.D. in Biotechnology
M.Sc. (Agriculture) Degree in Plant Biotechnology (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for doing Ph.D. in Biotechnology of the University of Kerala. Ac.C/ 56935/2010dtd4-03-2011

UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, DHARWAD

M.Sc. Agricultural in Genetics & Plant Breeding (Regular)	Recognized for doing Ph.D.
M.Sc. Agricultural Entomology Degree Bio	Eligible qualification for seek admission to M.Phil. Informatics Degree of Kerala University (19-03-05)

UNIVERSITY OF KERALA

M.Phil Degree in Bioinformatics (Regular) after doing M.Sc. Degree in Pharmaceutical Chemistry (Regular) from the Madurai Kamaraj University	M.Phil Degree in Chemistry. AC.C/3624/2012 dtd 28-06-2013
Ph.D Degree in environmental Science after obtaining M.Sc. Degree in Genetics and Plant Breeding of the University	For appoinment as Assistant .Professor in Botany where (P.G is the basic qualification) AC.C/17248/2013 Dtd 11-09-2013
M.Phil Degree in Future Studies from the Universty of Kerala after obtaining Master of Communication and Journalism Degree of Uty of Kerala	Appointment as Lecturer in Journalism for which Master of Communication and Journalism Degree is the basic qualification Ac.c/041288/13 dated 29-11-13(Academic Council 7-11-13)
Ph.D.Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries	as eligible qualification for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor in Zoology for which the P.G.Degree in Zoology obtained by the candidate is the basic qualification Ac.c/28559/13dtd21-01-14
candidates with M.C.A or M.Sc. Degree in Computer Science and M.Phil. Degree in Computational Linguistics	Eligible for registration to research leading to Ph.D in Computational Linguistics if Otherwise eligible. Ac.A IV/3/Ph.D-Reg/2014 dtd21-2-14
Ph.D.Degree in Biotechnology	as an eligible qualification for appointment to the post of Assistant Professor in Microbiology for which the M.sc. Degree in Microbiology obtained by the applicant is the basic qualification Ac.c/3775/2013

dtd 25-01-14

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries	As an eligible qualification for appointment as Assistant Professor In Zoology in the affiliated colleges of the University of Kerala Ac.c/ 004951/14 Dated 12-03-14
Ph.D. Degree in Biotechnology	as an eligible qualification for employment In the field of Botany(Ac.c\006725/14) Dated 23-05-2014.
M.Phil Degree in Actuarial Science (Regular)	As an eligible qualification for higher studies in Demography and Vice-Versa Ac.c/2/005423/2014 Dated 10-06-2014 (Academic Council held on 6 th And 9 th May 2014)
Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries	As an eligible qualification for employment in the field of ZoologyAc.c/006628/14dated 16-06-14
Ph.D. in Psychology	As an eligible qualification for advance increment And promotion forwhich the Ph.D. Degree in Physical Education of the Uty of Kerala is Prescribed as an essential qualification. (Academic Council held on 6 th And 9 th May 2014) (Ac.c./5276/2014 dtd 12-06-14)
M.Phil Degree in Future Studies	As an additional qualification for getting weightage For appointment as HSST in Physics for which M.Sc. Degree in Physics with B.Ed. Degree in Physical Science is the Basic qualification. (Academic Council held on 6 th And 9 th May 2014) (Ac.c./4206/2013 dtd 13-06-14)
Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries	As an eligible qualification for advance increment and promotion for which the Ph.D. Degree in Zoology of the Uty of Kerala is prescribed as an essential qualification. (Academic Council held on 6 th And 9 th May 2014) (Ac.c./5794/2014 dtd 18-06-14)
Ph.D. in Technology Management under The Faculty of Applied Sciences and Technology	as an eligible qualification for the purpose of availing advance increment and promotion for which the Ph.D. Degree in computer science Of the uty of Kerala is prescribed as an essential Qualification as a special case. Ac.c/2/006410/14 Dtd 13-06-14 (Academic Council held on 6 th And 9 th May 2014)
Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries	As an eligible qualification for advance increment and promotion for which the Ph.D. Degree in Botany of the Uty of Kerala is prescribed as an essential qualification. (Academic Council held on 6 th And 9 th May 2014) (Ac.c./5821/2014 dtd 13-06-14)

Ph.D. Degree in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries

As an eligible qualification for employment in the field of Zoology

(Ac.c./006628/2014 dtd 16-06-14)

M.Sc. Degree in Medicinal Chemistry

M.Sc. Degree in Chemistry for higher studies and Employment purposes in the field of Chemistry

Ac.A.II/1/34795/14 dtd 4-09-2014

B.Sc. With Vocational Subject:
Optical Instrumentation and Optional
Subjects: Physics and Mathematics

B.Sc. Degree in Mathematics of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies in Mathematics only.

Ac.AIV/3OP.IN/2012 dtd 25-02-13.

UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA, CANADA

Ph.D. Degree in Geography

As an eligible qualification for all purposes for Which the Ph.D. in Geography of the Uty of Kerla is prescribed as an essential qualification.

UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, DHARWAD

UTKAL UNIVERSITY OF CULTURE, BHUBANESWAR

UTTAR BANGA KRISHI VISWAVIDHYALAYA, PUNDIBARI (COOCH BEHAR DISTT.)

UP RAJARASHI TANDON OPEN UNIVERSITY, ALLAHABAD

UTTAR PRADESH TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW

V B S PURVACHAL UNIVERSITY, JAUNPUR

VEERKUNWAR SINGH UNIVERSITY, ARRAH

VIDYASAGAR UNIVERSITY, MIDNAPORE

VINOBA BHAVE UNIVERSITY, HAZARIBAG

B.A. English Hons. Regular

Eligible for admission to B.Ed. Degree course of Kerala University.

B.Com. Hons.

B.Com.

VIT University (Deemed)Five Year Integrated Degree in M.Sc. Degree
In Biotechnology (Regular)M.sc. Degree in Biotechnology of Uty of Kerala
for higher studies and employment.
(Ac.c/07135/14 dtd 30-06-14)**WEST BENGAL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES, KOLKATA****WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF ANIMAL AND FISHERY SCIENCE, KOLKATA****WEST BENGAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, KOLKATA**

M.Tech. Degree in Biotechnology (Regular)

As an eligible qualification for the
Purpose of pursuing Ph.D.research in
Biotechnology in the University of Kerala.
Ac.C/ 31427/2010 dtd 28-02-2011**YASHWANTRAO CHAVAN**
(Maharashtra Open Univerwsity)**VISVESWARIAH TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM**
(VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGIVAL UNIVERSITY)

B.E. Mechanical Engineering

B.Tech. Mechanical

B.E. Electronics & Communication

B.Tech. Electronics & Communication

M.Tech. Bio Medical Instrumentation Degre
(Regular)Recognized to the purpose of P.S.C. Jobs as Post
Graduate Degree as such of Kerala University

B.E. Tele Communication Engineering

As eligible qualification for admission to the
M.B.A. Programme of Kerala University

B.E. Telecommunication Engineering (R)

B.Tech in Electronics and Communication
Ac.C/ 8141/2011**Sri Javachandrajendra college of Engineering (Autonomous)**

B.E. Degree in Mechanical Engineering

B.Tech Degree in Mechanical Engineering
Of the Uty of Kerala for higher studies and
Employment Ac.c/ 1848/2013 dated 6-2-14

NMAM Institute of Technology NITTE(Autonomous) Udupi, Karnataka

B.E. Degree in Computer Science Engineering

B.Tech. Degree in Computer Science and
Engineering Ac.c/4613/2013dtd 31-01-2014

VIKRAM UNIVERSITY, UJJAIN

1 year B.Sc.

Recognized as equivalent to the Predegree exam
of the Kerala University for purpose of seeking
admission to higher studies.

BA, B.Sc., B.Com.

BA, B.Sc., B.Com.

BA (Private) BA

B.Ed

B.Ed.

B.Sc. (Agriculture)

B.Sc. (Agriculture)

B.Sc. (Engineering)

B.Sc. (Engineering) / B.Tech.

LLB

LLB

MA, M.Sc., M.Com

MA, M.Sc., M.Com

M.Ed.

M.Ed.

M.Sc. (Agriculture)

M.Sc. (Agriculture)

M Lib. Sc.

M.Lib.Sc.

LLM

LLM

MBBS,MS

MBBS, MS

M Phil (Botany) – Regular

M.Phil (Botany)

M Phil (Chemistry)

M.Phil (Chemistry)

M Phil (English)

M.Phil (English)

MA (Sociology) Private

MA (Sociology) Non-semester

(U.O.dt:16-12-99)

MA Economics (Private)

M.A Economics

(Ac. C2/30271/2000dated 19-12-2000)

VISWA BHARATI, SANTINIKETAN

Pre-university Examination

Pre-degree

Senior School Certificate Examination

Pre-University Examination

BA (Hons) in English

BA (English)

B.Sc. (Social Science)

Recognized as sufficient qualification
for admission to Post-graduate courses
in Sociology, Social Work and
B.L. degree course.

B.Ed.

B.Ed.

B.S.A. (Hons.)

Recognized for admission to postgraduate courses
in Sociology, Social Work, Political science &

LLB

MA (English)

MA (English)

MA (Economics)

MA (Economics)

MA Course in Ancient Indian History,
Hindi, History, Sanskrit, MA (Maths)
M.Sc. Botany, Chemistry, Physics
Mathematics, Zoology
Diploma in Rural Services

Corresponding PG degree (MA)

M.Sc. Degree in the Corresponding subjects.

Recognized as equivalent to BA for
Admission to B.Ed. and Post-Graduate Courses in
Humanities, Provided the admitting authority is
satisfied about the suitability for undergoing the
concerned courses.

Awarded to Shri. Manish Murali Nair be

as sufficient qualification for admission to
the MA (English) degree (Pvt. Study) course
of the Kerala University (U.O dt 24.11.99)

BA (Chinese) (Hon.)
recognized

M.F.A. (Sculpture)

as equivalent to the M.F.A. Degree in Sculpture
Ac.C/ 5811/2011

VIT VELLORE (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)

M.Phil. in Mathematics (Reg)

M.Phil. in Mathematics Ac.C/1/14746/2012
Dtd 1-06-2012 (Academic council held on 7-05-12)

Ph.D Degree

As an eligible qualification for guiding Research
Scholars under the Faculty of Engineering and
Technology for Ph.D. Degree in the Uty of Kerala
Ac.c/1/29302/13 Academic council 7-11-13)

Five Year Integrated M.Sc Degree in
Biotechnology

M.Sc. Degree in Biotechnology of the Uty of
Kerala for higher studies and employment.
Ac.c/07135/2014 dtd 30-06-2014.

Vinayaka Mission University Selam. (Deemed)

B.A. Degree in Hindi through
Distance Education

B.A. Degree in Hindi of the University of Kerala.
Ac.C/ 4894/11 Dated 2-7-13 (Academic Council
Held on 22-5-13)

M.C.A Degree (Regular)

For admission of M.Phil Degree in Bio-informatics
&Computer aided Drugs Design
AC.C 2/011367/2013 dtd 02-09-2013

XAVIORS LABOUR RESEARCH INSTITUTE, JANSHEDPUR

Two year full time P.G. Programmed in
(1) Business management of Ph.D.
(2) Industrial Relation University

Sufficient qualification for higher studies including
under faculty of Management Studies of Kerala.

- (3) Personnel Management
- (4) Three year part time P.G. diploma
In Business Management

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (FORMERLY REC), THIRUCHIRAPALLI

M.Tech. in Industrial Safety Engineering Degree as sufficient qualification for higher studies and job
Post Diploma Course in IIITMK is recognized

YEERNARMAD SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, SURAT

B.Com. (Special)

B.Com.

Five Year Integrated M.Sc.
Degree in Information
Technology (Regular)

Recognized for employment purposes
Ac.C/47449/2011 dtd 11-07-11

WEST BENGAL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES, KOLKATA

BALLB (Hons) (Regular)

Eligible qualification for admission to LL.B
Degree of Kerala Uty Ac.C/1/18367/2012dtd 15-03-12.

Avinashilingam Deemed University for Women, Coimbatore(Deemed)

M.Phil. Degree in Physics (Regular)

M.Phil. Degree in Physics Ac.C/2/038841/2012
Dated 12-10-2012

University of North Texas, Texas, U.S.A.

B.A. Degree in Speech Language Pathology/Audiology

BASLP of the University of Kerala
Ac.c/1/31648/2013 dtd 15-01-2014

University of Cogliari, Italy

Ph.D Degree in Chemical Science and
Technology (Regular)

Ph.D Degree in Chemistry of the University of
Kerala for applying for the post of
Assistant Professor in Chemistry

State Board of Technical Education ,Chennai

Nachimuthu Polytechnic College, Pollachi (Autonomous)

Diploma in Civil Engineering

for the ourpose of admission to the B.Tech. Course
Of the University of Kerala. Ac.c/38341/2012
Dated 30-01-14

Murugappa College

Diploma in Mechanical Engineering

As sufficient qualification for admission to B.Tech. Degree
Ac.c/1/48674/2013 dated 15-2-13